



## ASSESSMENT OF WOOD AND AGRICULTURAL RESIDUE BIOMASS ENERGY POTENTIAL IN GEORGIA

Prepared for UNDP under  
Micro-Capital Grant Agreement for Non-Credit Related Activities of 26.06.14

WORLD EXPERIENCE FOR GEORGIA  
TBILISI 2014

VISIT...

LANZAROTE  
*Caliente*.COM

## Table of Contents

|                                                                                                                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Introduction .....                                                                                                                     | 2   |
| Acronyms .....                                                                                                                         | 4   |
| Summary .....                                                                                                                          | 5   |
| Assessment of Agricultural Residue Availability from Perennial Crops in Georgia .....                                                  | 13  |
| Introduction .....                                                                                                                     | 13  |
| Methodology for Perennial Crops .....                                                                                                  | 15  |
| Vineyards' Pruning Residue .....                                                                                                       | 17  |
| Fruit orchards' Pruning Residue.....                                                                                                   | 23  |
| Apple, pear, peach .....                                                                                                               | 36  |
| Hazelnut, Bay Leaf .....                                                                                                               | 43  |
| Bay Leaf.....                                                                                                                          | 50  |
| Conclusion.....                                                                                                                        | 56  |
| References: .....                                                                                                                      | 63  |
| Annual Crop Residual Biomass by Regions of Georgia .....                                                                               | 65  |
| Methods and Materials.....                                                                                                             | 66  |
| Study Area and Targeted Crops .....                                                                                                    | 66  |
| Potential Crop Residues in Georgia .....                                                                                               | 66  |
| Main findings .....                                                                                                                    | 66  |
| Crop Analysis.....                                                                                                                     | 68  |
| Wheat .....                                                                                                                            | 69  |
| Barley .....                                                                                                                           | 70  |
| Corn.....                                                                                                                              | 72  |
| Kidney Bean .....                                                                                                                      | 74  |
| Oat .....                                                                                                                              | 75  |
| Sunflower.....                                                                                                                         | 76  |
| Conclusion.....                                                                                                                        | 77  |
| References .....                                                                                                                       | 80  |
| Wood waste and Alternative Woody Biomass Potential in Georgia .....                                                                    | 81  |
| Background .....                                                                                                                       | 81  |
| Identification and characterization of potential new sources of woody biomass not in use now but<br>potentially useful for energy..... | 95  |
| References .....                                                                                                                       | 101 |
| Recommendations and future plans .....                                                                                                 | 102 |
| Annexes.....                                                                                                                           | 112 |

Biomass provides a significant contribution to the world's energy supply and thus plays an important role in the fight against climate change reducing an impact from greenhouse gas emissions. Bioenergy accounts for only 10% of the global energy consumption at present<sup>1</sup> but the potential of bioenergy will be increasing in near future. Increasing of the role of biomass in energy supply requires the use of all available biomass resources in a sustainable way, without causing directly or indirectly negative impacts. Sustainable production of bioenergy can also reduce energy poverty; contribute to rural development, to increased economic activity and technological advancement.

Biomass is playing a major role in Georgia's energy supply. The recent studies indicate<sup>2</sup> that fuel wood may be the biggest indigenous energy source and along with hydropower it is a strong factor for reducing country's energy dependence. The same studies indicate that unorganized and poorly controlled exploitation of this energy resource is leading to rapid degradation of Georgia's forests in accessible areas resulting in significant environmental and economic damage. It is expected that the accessibility of fuel wood will continue to strongly diminish and may lead to further forest degradation and energy shortage in nearest years. It is necessary to look for alternative local energy resources that can substitute the fuel wood and provide the heating for population. Residual biomass waste of forestry and agriculture is an important candidate for such energy use that is being effectively used in many countries.<sup>3</sup> Our study also indicates that proper disposal and improved management of agricultural and forestry waste is an absolutely necessary measure to avoid the damage to wood and agriculture ecosystems caused by current practices. Effective utilization of the available biomass waste potential is a way of preserving the country's energy security and it may also lead to deployment of new modern technologies and knowledge which is a development factor in its own right.<sup>4</sup>

The main purpose of this report is to assess the available resources of biomass residues from forestry and agricultural activities and to evaluate their energy potential. This includes the residues from annual and perennial crops, and residues of woody biomass. Energy resources are evaluated and compared with data on different crops by different regions of Georgia. However, for more accurate regional bioenergy planning a more detailed assessment of regional spatial distribution of crop residues is needed. One also has to take into account the alternative use of crop residues for forage or returning to the soil for preserving the soil quality.

This study is an attempt to make a preliminary estimation of biomass potential in Georgia and to offer the recommendations for future research. The report covers three main sources of potential biomass – wood biomass from forestry, woody biomass from perennial agricultural crops and biomass of annual crops.

---

<sup>1</sup>World Bioenergy Association - <http://www.worldbioenergy.org/>

<sup>2</sup>Renewable Energy potential of Georgia and Policies for its Utilization - WEG 2008 [http://weg.ge/wp-content/uploads/2012/12/renewable\\_energy1.pdf](http://weg.ge/wp-content/uploads/2012/12/renewable_energy1.pdf)

<sup>3</sup>Household Energy End-Use Survey, USAID Hydropower And Energy Planning Project (HPEP) June 20, 2014

<sup>4</sup>Recommendations for Effective Energy Supply Caucasus Environmental NGO network CENN – February, 2014

The preliminary assessment indicates that there is a great energy potential of biomass in Georgia that is practically wasted now, and even more, it creates a significant negative environmental impact on the forests and agricultural land. Such a condition requires a more comprehensive environmental assessment and programmatic approach in order to use the existing potential and reduce the environmental damage in a systemic and sustainable way.

The study is based on a desk research and interviews with knowledge field experts. Paper is divided into 3 parts, each part offers separate research conducted by different experts:

1. Assessment of Agricultural Residue Availability from Perennial Crops in Georgia – by Rusudan Mdivani
2. Annual Crop Residual Biomass by Regions of Georgia – by Giorgi Badrishvili
3. Wood waste and Alternative Woody Biomass Potential in Georgia – by Merab Machavariani

Data for this study were collected from several publications of the National Statistics Office of Georgian (GeoStat, 2012-2013), FAO (Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations) database ([www.fao.org](http://www.fao.org)) (FAOSTAT), different articles from local and international resources and interviews with experts. The 2010-2013 official agricultural statistics data of yield and planting area at the county and regional levels for each type of crops are accessible from the National Statistics Office of Georgia, FAO-STAT and Ministry of Agriculture.

The quality of data and statistics reporting was the main limiting factor of the study. A more accurate research using the field visits and satellite imagery and GIS-based analysis could provide more accurate picture of the current national forests, orchards/plantations, crops and the biomass residues that can be available for energy use.

## Acronyms

GJ – Giga Joule

Ha – hectare

KWh/kg – Kilowatt hour / kilogram

MJ – Mega Joule

PJ – Peta Joule

RCA – Residue to Cropping Area

RPR – Residue to Product Ratio

Thd – thousand

t –ton

## Summary

The large part of Georgian population traditionally practices gardening, growing field crops etc. and uses wood for heating or cooking. Total area of the country's territory is 69.7 thousand sq. km. 40% of which is covered by forests. Nearly 2.6 million hectares is agricultural land, including 468 thousands hectares of arable land, 115 thousands hectares of land with perennial crops and 1940 thousand ha of permanent meadows and pastures. Agricultural sector of Georgia plays an important role in the state's economy, contributing 7% of GDP while wood sector contributes 0.5% of GDP <sup>5</sup>

### Perennial Crops

According to the research the following findings and estimations have been made:

Total of 304Kt of agricultural residue, with 5.6 PJ of energy resource is generated in Georgia from perennial crops production. The energy potential of perennial crops' residue is 1.565 TWh/year. Main resource for perennial crop residues are:

- Vineyard's pruning residue
- Fruit orchards' pruning residue
- Hazelnut shells and cuttings
- Bay leaf cuttings

Total Residue 108kt, with 2,0PJ total energy resource is annually yielded in Georgia from established vineyards. According to the research, there are 37 419 hectares of vineyards in Georgia and energy value of residue per unit of area is 54.2 GJ/Ha. *Vineyards have the biggest potential in agricultural residue of Imereti, Kakheti, Racha Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti and Kvemo Kartli regions.*

Vineyards have the biggest part in agricultural residue of Georgia, but they are not used as an alternative heating source, most of the residues are left in the field or burnt. According to the information, provided by farmers, the transportation and storage costs are much higher than value of alternative heating resource. There is a clear tendency to increase the area under grape plant; accordingly, through establishment of modern intensive vineyards the amount of produced biomass will increase.

Fruit orchards are also an important source of biomass. Total Residue 81kt, with 1.5 PJ total energy resource is available from fruit orchards. At present, the total land area occupied by orchards has decreased by more than 60% to about 40,000 hectares out of which up to 12,000 hectares are focusing on apple production and 10,000 hectares are focusing on citrus.

As the result of data analysis, the apple orchard pruning leaves the highest residue (21 715 t) and bio-energy resource (406074 GJ) in Shida Kartli region; pear orchards' pruning has highest residue (1 140 t) and bio-energy resource (21318 GJ) - again in Shida Kartli region; peach orchards' pruning highest residue (5 289, 6 t) and bio-energy resource (99444GJ) - in Kakheti region.

The third biggest provider of agricultural residue in Georgia is hazelnut: Currently, hazelnuts represent 24% of Georgian agricultural exports. Estimated number of hectares in cultivation is up to 15 000 hectares under hazelnut plantations. Hazelnut orchards, as well as processing capacities, have grown intensely in Georgia reaching 40,000 tons of raw hazelnuts harvested annually or about 5% of world supply. 67629t biomass/ 1 264 671 GJ energy are available every year from hazelnut production in Georgia.

---

<sup>5</sup>[http://geostat.ge/?action=page&p\\_id=118&lang=geo](http://geostat.ge/?action=page&p_id=118&lang=geo)

Main hazelnut producer regions are Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti (area – 10114 ha, Total Residue – 28 319 kg, Total energy production - 529 569 GJ), Guria (area – 3339 ha, Total residue – 9 349 t, Total energy production -174 830GJ) and Imereti (area – 1305 ha, Total Residue – 3 654 t, Total energy production – 68 330 GJ)

Hazelnut generates the residues in the form of fronds and shells. About 10 fronds are shed per tree per year, yielding about 1.4 kg. Dry woody biomass per frond or, assuming a density of 200 trees per ha, about 2,800 kg. Per ha

Hazelnut shells are used as an alternative heating source in cities and suburban areas of Samegrelo and Guria Regions. Average harvest of hazelnut is up to 40 000 ton/year. Yielding up to 24 800 ton/year of shell residues. About 1.55 ton dry shell residue becomes available per hectare per year. Average Heating Value for hazelnut is 1.6 PJ.

Table 1. Main hazelnut producer regions:

| Region                 | Total Residue<br>from Shell kg | Total energy<br>production GJ |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti | 15 676 700                     | 293 154                       |
| Guria                  | 5 175 450                      | 96 781                        |
| Imereti                | 2 022 750                      | 37 825                        |

Bay leaf is also an important source of residue. Due to favorable climatic and soil conditions this plant is mainly spread in the western regions -Adjara, Samegrelo, Guria and Imereti - of the county. 9000 t residue of bay leaf is available totally in Georgia, which can be used as 0.2 PJ energy resources. Most part of biomass from bay leaf 7 500 ton is available in Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti region.

### Annual Crops

Residue for Annual Crops, including straw of wheat and barley, corn Stover and cobs, kidney bean, oat and sunflower were also assessed during the research. Totally the land under **wheat** varied between 45 000 – 59 000 ha within 2006 – 20013. There are several registered varieties cultivated in Georgia, but basically the wheat is produced in Kakheti, Kvemo Kartli and Shida Kartli regions. As experts and farmers reported the wheat is providing 200 (+/- 20) pressed bales (16 kg +/- 2kg each) per ha equal to 3 t/ha straws on average after the harvest. The total amount of wheat residue made up 135 t equivalent to 2.28 PJ/year. Wheat straw is mainly left in the field after harvesting or might be burnt in the field which is not a recommended activity since the land surface and soil fertility get degraded. In a best case the remained straws are pressed in bales and taken for animal feeding or for commercial purposes.

The minimum sown area under **barley** was in 2012 about 14 000 ha. Like the wheat, its straw can generate 16.92 MJ/kg heating value and based on statistics of 2013 the total energy potential would be 1.5 PJ/year. As an alternative use of barley straws except of biomass, the straw is one of basic component of fodder and used for animal feeding intensively during the winter time.

The highest coverage area by **corn** was reported in 2013 which made up 150 400 ha. Both, corn Stover and corn cob have high energy value and each of them generate 15.98 PJ/year (corn stover) and 2.35 PJ/year (corn cobs), totally 18.3 PJ/year in 2013.



**Kidney bean-** According to dynamics of sown area since 2006 the lowest point was registered in 2009 about 5 500 ha, but in 2013 the interest on kidney bean demand increased and reached to 8 400 ha. The kidney bean is mostly cultivated in Shida Kartli around 3 800 ha. In terms of residue energy value the energy potential is less compared to other crops- about 0.03 PJ/year.

**Sunflower** in the eastern part of Georgia has the potential to yield 4.5 – 6 t/ha crop residue and 1.5–2 t/ha seed yield. Sunflower was sown in 4200 ha in Kakheti (Dedoplistskaro, Signagi municipalities) region in 2014, and to convert residue balance into energy value theoretically it could generate 1.2 PJ/year.

As for **oat**, it was sown in 2 300 ha and to convert into heating value ratio it made up 0.12 PJ/yea.

### ***Wood waste and Alternative Woody Biomass Potential in Georgia***

Forests are one of the most valuable natural resources in Georgia. They occupy about 40% of the territory of the country. The estimated total wood stock volume amounts to 451, 7 million m<sup>3</sup>; the average annual increment of the wood is approximately 3.7-4, 5 million m<sup>3</sup>.

Wood waste Biomass produced through forestry is mainly of two origins:

- a) Biomass residue from timber harvesting and logging in the form of tree tops, branches and foliage, Stump (excluding roots) and sawdust.
- b) The biomass resulting of primary timber processing at sawmills, in the form of slabs, edgings and off-cuts, Sawdust and fines, bark and various losses. Currently in Georgia there are 67 active forest use license holders operating about 180 thousand hectares of forest. The total wood volume to be harvested over the licensed period is 2 832 834 m<sup>3</sup>

**Table 2.**

| Source of origin                                         | Accumulated<br>m <sup>3</sup> | Energy value<br>accumulated<br>PJ<br>(HV=14.7MJ/kg) | Annual<br>potential,<br>m <sup>3</sup> | Energy value<br>Annual potential<br>PJ(HV=9.8MJ/kg) |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| License holders                                          | 500 000                       | 4.4                                                 | 25 000                                 | 0.2                                                 |
| Local Population                                         | 511 000                       | 5.2                                                 | 150 000                                | 1.1                                                 |
| Illegal cut                                              | 1 875 000                     | 19.3                                                | 625 000                                | 4.8                                                 |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                                         | <b>2 886 000</b>              | <b>28.8</b>                                         | <b>800 000</b>                         | <b>6.1</b>                                          |
| Sawmills                                                 | 227 000                       | 2.4                                                 | 36 000                                 | 0.3                                                 |
| Early & Mid-term<br>Tending and Thinning                 | -                             |                                                     | 250 000                                | 1.8                                                 |
| Measures to support<br>natural regeneration <sup>6</sup> | -                             |                                                     | 75 000                                 | 0.5                                                 |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                                         | <b>227 000</b>                | <b>2.4</b>                                          | <b>361 000</b>                         | <b>2.6</b>                                          |
| <b>Total</b>                                             | <b>3 113 000</b>              | <b>31.2</b>                                         | <b>1 161 000</b>                       | <b>8.7</b>                                          |

\* According to expert consultations, the condition availability and dryness of accumulated sawmill residues needs additional study. For energy value estimate we take half of potential residue to by air dry and half wet

Sawmills- According to the official information there are 688 wood processing sawmills in Georgia. According to FAO calculation, the amount of wood waste in the sawmills is 34% of processed round wood volume. There are no official data on the amount of biomass accumulated during the last years at sawmill territories. The study - “Potential of woody biomass in energy sector and their efficient use” in 2010 estimates this amount accumulated in previous years at around 228 000 m<sup>3</sup>.

There are potential new sources of woody biomass that shall be utilized, such as (i) thinning operations, and (ii) support of natural regeneration that have accumulated considerable amount of woody biomass. In Soviet period and sometime after independence production of about 300 000 m<sup>3</sup> of timber through thinning operations was planned each year, though radical decrease of state funding after independence completely eliminated this activity from usual forestry practices in Georgia.

Over at least 20 years no thinning operations were conducted in Georgian forests, thus we can assume that potential annual cut will be about 500 thousand m<sup>3</sup> which corresponds to estimated current ecological condition of forests and the necessity of corrective actions of timber of which maximum 50%

---

<sup>6</sup> It is assumed that 5000 hectares are operated annually.

might be commercially utilizable wood, rest amount (250 000 m<sup>3</sup>) might be considered as potential wood waste biomass.

In Georgia forests, a significant problem for natural regeneration is the high distribution of *Rhododendron* and *Laurocerasus* bushes mainly in broadleaved forest stands, which comprise more than 80% of forest cover, with more favorable climate conditions for their growing. By rough estimation about 10-15 m<sup>3</sup> of *rhododendron* and *Laurocerasus* wood biomass is accumulated per hectare. Therefore, cleaning of only one thousand hectare of forest may produce 15 thousand m<sup>3</sup> very high energy value of alternative woody biomass 75 000 m<sup>3</sup>.

There are considerable amounts of chestnut wood left in chestnut forest stands where private companies are operating. The main objective of their activity is to improve ecological conditions in these forests highly affected by chestnut blight disease and, thus they are obliged to undertake sanitary cut and remove all diseased trees. In practice companies are focused on cutting the best trees and leave diseased ones in the forest<sup>7</sup>. This has resulted in high number of standing dead trees. According to the rough estimation this may comprise some of 300 000- 400 000 m<sup>3</sup> of wood biomass.

For more business oriented purposes - a detailed study of actual available wood waste and alternative woody biomass potential is recommended as a future step. The primary objectives of such study are: (i) select the potential pilot regions for development of wood waste and/or alternative woody biomass use; (ii) undertake a detailed estimation in the selected regions of the volume of wood waste and alternative woody biomass, available for alternative energy production on a long-term sustainable basis; and (iii) prepare a plan for the business cycle, accounting explicitly for a range of environmental, operational, and economic assumptions.

Table 3.Below summarizes the total potential of available biomass waste energy by type of biomass.

**Table 3.Summary of Waste Biomass Annual Energy Potential in Georgia**

|  | Wood Residues    | Annual potential<br>m3 | Location Regions                                       | Energy value<br>PJ |
|--|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|  | License holders  | 25 000                 | Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti,<br>Kakheti, Imereti            | 0.2                |
|  | Local population | 150 000                | Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti,<br>Kakheti, Imereti            | 1.1                |
|  | Illegal cut      | 625 000                | Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti,<br>Kakheti, Imereti            | 4.8                |
|  | Sawmills         | 36 000                 | Imereti, Samtskhe-Javakheti,<br>Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti | 0.3                |
|  | Early & Mid-term | 250 000                | Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti,                                | 1.8                |

<sup>7</sup> This is confirmed several times by relevant state authorities through their inspection reports.

|   |                                                       |                     |                                                  |                          |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | Tending and Thinning                                  |                     | Kakheti, Imereti                                 |                          |
|   | Measures to support natural regeneration <sup>8</sup> | 75 000              | Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti, Kakheti, Imereti         | 0.5                      |
|   | <b>Total for Woody residual biomass</b>               | <b>1 161 000</b>    |                                                  | <b>8.7</b>               |
|   | <b>Perennial crop residues</b>                        | <b>Amount – ton</b> | <b>Location Regions</b>                          | <b>Energy value PJ</b>   |
| 1 | Vine pruning                                          | 108 000             | Kakheti, Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi, Kvemo Svaneti | 2                        |
| 2 | Fruit orchard residue                                 | 81 000              | Shida Kartli, Kakheti                            | 1.5                      |
| 3 | Hazelnut                                              | 67 629              | Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti, Guria, Imereti           | 1.6                      |
| 4 | Bay leaf                                              | 9 000               | Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti, Adjara, Guria            | 0.2                      |
|   | <b>Total Perennial</b>                                | <b>290 429</b>      |                                                  | <b>5.3</b>               |
|   | <b>Annual Crop Residues</b>                           | <b>Amount - Ton</b> | <b>Location Regions</b>                          | <b>Energy value - PJ</b> |
| 1 | Wheat                                                 | 134 000             | Kakheti                                          | 2.28                     |
| 2 | Barley                                                | 42 000              | Imereti, Kakheti                                 | 1.5                      |
| 3 | Corn straw                                            | 1037 000            | Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti, Imereti                  | 18.3                     |
| 4 | Kidney bean                                           | 8 400               | Shida Kartli                                     | 0.03                     |
| 5 | Sunflower                                             | 19 000              | Kakheti                                          | 1.2                      |
| 6 | Oat                                                   | 2 300               | Kakheti                                          | 0.12                     |
|   | <b>Total Annual Crops</b>                             | <b>1 242 700</b>    |                                                  | <b>23.4</b>              |
|   | <b>Total Plant Biomass Residues</b>                   |                     |                                                  | <b>37.4</b>              |

*According to the research, one can conclude that the highest potential energy from biomass waste is coming from the forestry. It amounts to 40 PJ or more than 11 Terawatt hours (TWh) which exceeds current annual electric energy consumption of Georgia. But this 40PJ energy comes from different sources, 31.3 PJ is already accumulated wood energy value and 8.7 PJ is annual potential. It has also to be mentioned, that Wood biomass, and sawdust in particular, is more concentrated and commercially interesting than other types of agricultural biomass.*

---

<sup>8</sup> It is assumed that 5000 hectares are operated annually.

*Corn straw seems to be the second largest potential energy sources with almost 18 PJ of annual potential. However this conclusion needs to be treated with more care and needs to be confirmed for the actual sown areas, per area yield of the residue and its current alternative use. The highest potential unused residue in perennial crops may be from vineyard pruning (2 PJ/a) this potential needs to be studied in more detail for current practice in the regions and might be also complemented by grape pressings from the wineries.*

*The biomass energy potential can satisfy the energy needs of an important part of Georgian population who now uses wood for heating and cooking. Generally, one household consumes 7 m<sup>3</sup> wood equivalent to about 61GJ of heat and there are 1,2 mln households in Georgia. The table below gives a number of households who can potentially be satisfied with energy produced from biomass residue:*

| <b>Biomass residue</b>           | <b>Energy value (PJ)</b> | <b>Number of households (thousand)</b> | <b>Households that use wood %</b> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Wood biomass (accumulated)       | 31.2                     | 508                                    | 92                                |
| wood biomass annual potential    | 8.7                      | 141                                    | 26                                |
| Annual crops energy potential    | 23.4                     | 381                                    | 69                                |
| Perennial crops energy potential | 5.3                      | 86                                     | 16                                |

*It is also noteworthy, that annually, 70 PJ gas is consumed in Georgia, and annual potential of biomass residue is 37.4 PJ equivalent to about half of total annual gas import.*

In order to have a more realistic, detailed and comprehensive view on the biomass resources in Georgia further studies should be carried out to:

- ✓ Conduct the field visits to selected agricultural regions and forest areas;
- ✓ Confirm the actual territory of agricultural areas and waste biomass availability including:
- ✓ Study the current practice of pruning and residue yield;
- ✓ Verify the actual Residue to Product Ratio(RPR) by annual crops;
- ✓ Verify the actual residue yield from the field unit area;
- ✓ Differentiate most common crop varieties, since these may have individual yield of biomass residues e.g. the corn varieties of Western Georgia quite differs from Eastern Georgia varieties;
- ✓ Identify the current practice of alternative use of residues and current waste management practices for agricultural crops;
- ✓ Compile the data-base of crop distribution by crop type and sown/planted area by regions, with as much detail as possible;

- ✓ Examine the actual forest areas, their conditions and damaged areas with the high concentration of waste biomass;
- ✓ Conduct a field estimate of woody biomass available from each stage of forestry activities;
- ✓ Compile a data base of forestry residues;
- ✓ Consider developing of GIS system based on satellite information as reference system for data collection and analysis.

A combination of field visits, further on-site interviews and research, with modern methods of analysis like satellite imaging and compilation of GIS system data base are recommended for further studies.

### Introduction

Biomass energy occupies a significant status in the world's energy consumption and in the fight against climate change. Sustainable bioenergy production can reduce energy poverty, contribute to rural development and avoid the negative environmental impacts such as decreasing greenhouse gas emissions [1]. Although bioenergy accounts for only 10% of global energy consumption at present, the potential of bioenergy will be very great in the near future.

*Biomass is organic matter of contemporary biological origin. It includes all forms of organic matter such as Agricultural crops, trees, all types of plant residues, wood, animal wastes, municipal wastes, sewage sludge, and other*

A report from World Bioenergy Association (WBA) in 2010 stated that the reasonable and sustainable utilization of global biomass energy could meet global energy demand [2]. The U.S. Biomass Roadmap by the U.S. Department of Energy (USDOE) sets forth a goal that, by the year 2030, biomass shall supply energy approximately equivalent to 30% of current petroleum consumption [3]. Within Europe, the European Commission (EC) has set mandatory targets for an overall share of 20% renewable energy and a 10% share of renewable energy in transport in the EU's consumption in 2020 [4]. For Romania, the target set by the Renewable Energy Directive on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources for 2020 is a 24.0% share of energy in gross final consumption [5]. National estimates of the fraction of Australia's petrol usage that could be replaced by biofuels range from 10% to 14%?? [6].

Conversion of forest and agricultural residues to biomass feedstock for electricity generation and district heating is becoming a common form of bioenergy [4]. Rising energy price and emerging new technologies have renewed people's interest in conversing crop residues to energy products [7,8].

Crop residues and dedicated bioenergy crops together constitute 3 – 9 EJ of bioenergy potential. This is about 4 – 13 % of the estimated total energy consumption in EU-27 for 2020.

residues such as the straws of cereal and corn, which can be converted into liquid or gaseous biofuels by thermo-chemical or biological techniques, are potential resources for the development of bioenergy [9]. Hence, crop residue is a viable option for energy production, especially for rural areas in developing countries. The accurate estimation of the amount of crop residues used for bioenergy is very important for the sustainable supply of biomass. Increasing attention has been paid to quantification of bioenergy potentials of crop residues. Joh et al. provided an overview of the current status of bioenergy development globally, focusing on biomass energy and the potential contribution of agricultural biotechnologies in developing countries [10]. Gary et al. assessed the availability of straw biomass energy used as feedstock in the Northwest Pacific in U.S.A. [11]. Nicolae et al. assessed the utilization potentials of straws for bioenergy purpose in the European Union [8]. Idania

et al. discussed the potential of bioenergy resources used in agricultural activities in Mexico, while presenting the spatial distribution of different crops [7].

There is a growing recognition that the interrelations between agriculture, food, bioenergy, and climate change have to be better understood in order to derive more realistic estimates of future bioenergy potentials [12]. The increasing role of biomass in future energy supply requires the use of all available resources in a sustainable way, without causing directly or indirectly negative impacts [5]. Some recent researches indicated that excessive straw reaping might have adverse impact on soil, environment and crop yield. Thus reasonable reaping (removal) ratio is needed for sustainability purpose. For example, Susan et al. [13] discussed the effect of straw reaping on soil quality, pointing out that sustainable straw reaping rates vary depending on factors such as management, yield and soil types. The Conservation Technology Information Center (CTIC) of USA provides assessments of conservation tillage practices and pointed out that the non-conservation tillage (intensive/conventional and reduced tillage) leaves less than 30% crop residue cover (CRC), while conservation tillage leaves more than 30% CRC [14]. A study sponsored by the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) and the US Department of Energy (DOE) showed that the use of corn stover as a feedstock for ethanol production in Iowa, USA, could be done without adversely impacting soil health, while providing significant energy and greenhouse gas benefits [15,16].

Agricultural sector of Georgia plays a major role in the state's economy, contributing 9.3% of GDP (1.2 bln. GEL annually). Specific natural and economic conditions greatly affect Georgian agriculture. In terms of modern borders, total area of the country territory is 69.7 thousand sq. km. with nearly 2.6 million hectares of agricultural land, including 468 thousands hectares of arable land, 115 thousands hectares of land with perennial crops and 1940 thousand ha of permanent meadows and pastures (FAO 2011). The average use of land per person is 0.16 hectares of plough-land and 0.62 hectares of grazing land. Georgia is a country of high agricultural potential, but currently is not capable to use its potential completely.

**GEORGIA IS AGRICULTURAL  
COUNTRY WITH HUGE  
RESOURCES OF RESIDUE FROM  
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION.**

Agriculture is based on a dual system of family holdings and commercial operators. More than 90 percent of the production is concentrated within highly fragmented small-scale family holdings. On average, the size of a family holding is 1.22 hectares, fragmented into two or three land parcels of 0.45 hectares on average. Around 82 percent of family holdings produce mainly for self-consumption, while the remaining 18 percent produce cash crops. About 25 percent of agricultural land is private and 30 percent is leased. About 1.3 million people are employed in this sector, which is 55% of the total employment of the country. This paper is focused on the assessment of availability of agricultural residue in Georgia as an energy resource, based on data from multiple sources (GeoStat, FaoStat, MOA, farmers, articles, etc.). Here are defined the available resources of main Perennial crops' residue by regions of Georgia. Energy production resources are evaluated and compared with data of different crops and different regions. However, a detailed assessment of spatial distribution of crop residues for different regions is needed for regional bioenergy planning. Moreover, not all crop are available for



biomass use because some of them should be returned to the soil as residue to prevent erosion and enhance soil quality. The previous methods remarkably overstated the crop residue yield since the part of cropland returning and reaping loss was not considered, and this part of residue should be left in the field to meet all the environmental and farming requirements. Crop residue burning is not an isolated practice. The most common justification that farmers give for burning are to get a seedbed that is easy to work and will not impede the growth of a new crop and to rid the fields of phytomass that can harbor pests and diseases waiting to reduce the next harvest. Although these claims have some validity, none can justify blanket burning of residues. Mechanical difficulties in tilling residue-laden fields can be managed either by using residues as evenly as possible or, preferably, by choosing an appropriate reduced-tillage operation.

### Methodology for Perennial Crops

Data for this study were collected from several publications of the National Statistics Office of Georgian (GeoStat, 2012-2013), FAO (Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations) database ([www.fao.org](http://www.fao.org)) (FAOSTAT), different articles from local and international resources.

The yields of agricultural residue were calculated based on the crop yield and the corresponding crop-to-residue ratios. Availability of agricultural residue were thereby obtained based on the crop yield, environmental consideration and soil requirements. Fresh weight for crop-to-residues ratios were mainly derived from the source of GeoStat and dry matter calculated by using average moisture values in NRC (National Research Council. 1971). Coefficient, established estimated from CEESTAT (Research Centre of Agriculture, Environment and Territory) and SESIRCA (Centre for Agriculture Research), compared with local data.

Two different methods can be used to calculate the amount of residues generated. The first one, often used for woody residues from perennial crops, is based on the cropped area. This method assumes that tree crops grow with a more or less standard planting density, which in practice may not be true. The type of management (traditional or advanced) as well as the crop variety (local variety, improved and/or clonal variety) can result in large differences in the amount of crop as well as residue obtained from a particular cropping area.

To calculate pruning residue (t/ha) for perennial crops we identify three different sources and take average amount from them. Two internet resources selected by big difference between their data (University of Perugia – Biomass Research Centre and Local information: producers (companies, farmers) and scientists). Third source was Local information: producers (companies, farmers) and scientists. In case of data absence on special trees, such is bay leaf, we compare it with the same type plants (Almond trees and Olive trees) [18, 19]. Same approach we had in definition of Heating value MJ/kg.

| Source                                                                 | Vineyard<br>residue<br>t/ha | Apple<br>trees<br>residue<br>t/ha | Pear<br>trees<br>residue<br>t/ha | Peach<br>trees<br>residue<br>t/ha | Hazel<br>trees<br>residue<br>t/ha | Almond trees<br>and Olive trees,<br>bay leaf residue<br>t/ha |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| University of Perugia –<br>Biomass Research Centre                     | 2.9                         | 2.4                               | 2.0                              | 2.9                               | 2.8                               | 1.7                                                          |
| University of Thessaly,<br>Greece                                      | 5.1                         | 4.9                               | 4.9                              | 4.6                               |                                   | 4.5                                                          |
| Local information:<br>producers (companies,<br>farmers) and scientists | 2-3                         | 2-3                               | 1.5-<br>2.5                      | 2.5-3                             | 2-3                               | 15 <sup>9</sup>                                              |
| Average agreed                                                         | 2.9                         | 2.4                               | 2.0                              | 2.9                               | 2.8                               | 15                                                           |

The second method, often used for annual crops, is to use a residue to product ratio (RPR). With this method the amount of residues is calculated from the crop production using an average RPR value. This method enables the calculation of the amount of residues in multi-cropping systems as more than one crop may be grown on a certain area within a one-year period.

However, this method has the drawback that different crop varieties may have different RPR values (possibly even from year to year) which is caused by variations in weather, crop type grown, water availability, soil fertility, farming practices etc. Besides, in many cases the moisture content of residues is not given when reporting RPR values. Since moisture content can vary widely between fresh and air-dry biomass (differences of up to a factor of 3 in the case of bagasse), estimating the amount of residues using an RPR may result in inaccurate estimates [17].

Accurate research (i.e. using satellite imagery and GIS-based analysis) has not yet been carried out. As such, an accurate picture of the current national orchards/plantations cover or changes and trends in the general health of orchards is not available. The net agro-residue availability for bioenergy purpose would be estimated considering the requirements on soil conservation and transportation costs.

---

<sup>9</sup> The difference in pruning residues is due to different technologies of bay leaf production in Georgia and in Western countries

## Vineyards' Pruning Residue



There are 37419 hectares of vineyards in Georgia, grown primarily in three regions and consisting of (primarily) ten different varieties of grapes. There was 10.4% growth in vineyard area from 2004 to 2008. There has been more increase since then. It should be noted that before approximately three times more hectares of vineyards were grown. This difference in production area points to the production growth potential in case the demand for Georgian wines starts to increase.

The amount of agricultural residues of vine pruning can be determined multiplying cultivation surface with a coefficient, which describes residues

productivity (t/ha). Table I shows the average values of vine pruning residues in Georgia by regions and districts.

*Table 1. Area under vineyards and average values of vine pruning residues in Georgia by regions and districts*

| <b>Location, Region/District</b> | <b>Area of vineyards, ha</b> | <b>Residue (t/ha)</b> | <b>Heating Value, MJ/kg</b> | <b>Total energy production, GJ/t</b> |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Georgia, total                   | 37419                        | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 2 029232                             |
| Ajara AR                         | 42                           | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 2278                                 |
| Keda district                    | 29                           | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 1573                                 |
| Shuakhevi district               | 10                           | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 542                                  |
| Khelvachauri district            | 3                            | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 163                                  |
| Guria                            | 268                          | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 14534                                |
| Lanchkhuti district              | 32                           | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 1 735                                |
| Ozurgeti district                | 45                           | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 2 440                                |
| Chokhatauri district             | 191                          | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 10 358                               |
| Imereti                          | 8584                         | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 465510                               |
| Tkibuli district                 | 179                          | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 9 707                                |
| Tskaltubo district               | 179                          | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 9 707                                |
| Chiatura district                | 599                          | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 32 484                               |
| Bagdati district                 | 1 367                        | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 74 132                               |
| Vani district                    | 1 098                        | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 59 545                               |
| Zestafoni district               | 2 229                        | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 120 879                              |
| Terjola district                 | 1 363                        | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 73 915                               |
| Samtredia district               | 130                          | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 7 050                                |
| Sachkhere district               | 843                          | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 45716                                |
| Kharagauli district              | 514                          | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 27 874                               |
| Khoni district                   | 84                           | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 4 555                                |
| Kakheti                          | 22 227                       | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 1 205 370                            |
| Akhmeta district                 | 1043                         | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 56 562                               |
| Gurjaani district                | 5 991                        | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 324 892                              |
| Dedoplistskaro district          | 1 339                        | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 72 614                               |
| Telavi district                  | 3 854                        | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 209 002                              |
| Lagodekhi district               | 1 108                        | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 60 086                               |
| Sagarejo district                | 2 643                        | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 143 329                              |
| Signagi district                 | 2 589                        | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 140 401                              |
| Kvareli district                 | 3 660                        | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 198 481                              |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti                | 792                          | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 42 950                               |
| Akhalgori district               | 17                           | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 921                                  |
| Dusheti district                 | 112                          | 2.9                   | 18,7                        | 6 073                                |

|                                  |      |     |      |        |
|----------------------------------|------|-----|------|--------|
| Mtskheta district                | 663  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 35 954 |
| Racha-<br>Lechkhumi&Kvemosvaneti | 1348 | 2.9 | 18,7 | 73102  |
| Ambrolauri district              | 628  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 34 056 |
| Lentekhi district                | 18   | 2.9 | 18,7 | 976    |
| Oni district                     | 86   | 2.9 | 18,7 | 4 663  |
| Tsageri district                 | 616  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 33 405 |
| Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti           | 775  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 42028  |
| Abasha district                  | 4    | 2.9 | 18,7 | 216    |
| Zugdidi district                 | 213  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 11 550 |
| Martvili district                | 227  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 12 310 |
| Senaki district                  | 60   | 2.9 | 18,7 | 3 253  |
| Chkhorotsku district             | 136  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 7 375  |
| Tsalenjikha district             | 100  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 5 423  |
| Khobi district                   | 34   | 2.9 | 18,7 | 1 843  |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti               | 6    | 2.9 | 18,7 | 325    |
| Akhaltzikhe district             | 5    | 2.9 | 18,7 | 271    |
| Kvemo Kartli                     | 1757 | 2.9 | 18,7 | 95282  |
| Bolnisi district                 | 674  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 36 551 |
| Gardabani district               | 268  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 14 533 |
| Tetritskaro district             | 159  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 8 622  |
| Marneuli district                | 656  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 35 574 |
| Shida Kartli                     | 1622 | 2.9 | 18,7 | 87961  |
| Gori district                    | 267  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 14 479 |
| Kaspi district                   | 584  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 31 670 |
| Kareli district                  | 267  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 14 479 |
| Khashuri district                | 503  | 2.9 | 18,7 | 27 277 |

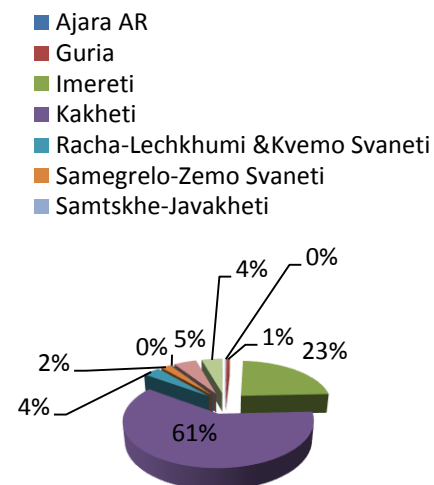
Table II and diagram II show the average values of vine pruning residues in Georgia by regions.

Table II. Total energy available from Vine Residue (GJ) in Georgia

| Location, Region/District       | Area of vineyards | Residue (kg/ha) | Heating Value MJ/kg | Energy Production MJ/ha | Total Energy Production GJ |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Georgia, total                  | 37419             | 2900            | 18,7                | 54230                   | 2 029232,37                |
| Ajara AR                        | 42                | 2900            | 18,7                | 54230                   | 2277,66                    |
| Guria                           | 268               | 2900            | 18,7                | 54230                   | 14533,64                   |
| Imereti                         | 8584              | 2900            | 18,7                | 54230                   | 465510,32                  |
| Kakheti                         | 22227             | 2900            | 18,7                | 54230                   | 1 205370,21                |
| Racha-Lechkhumi & Kvemo Svaneti | 1348              | 2900            | 18,7                | 54230                   | 73102,04                   |
| Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti          | 775               | 2900            | 18,7                | 54230                   | 42028,25                   |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti              | 6                 | 2900            | 18,7                | 54230                   | 325,38                     |
| Kvemo Kartli                    | 1757              | 2900            | 18,7                | 54230                   | 95282,11                   |
| Shida Kartli                    | 1622              | 2900            | 18,7                | 54230                   | 87961,06                   |

Diagram II. Resource for energy available from Vine Residue (GJ) in Georgia

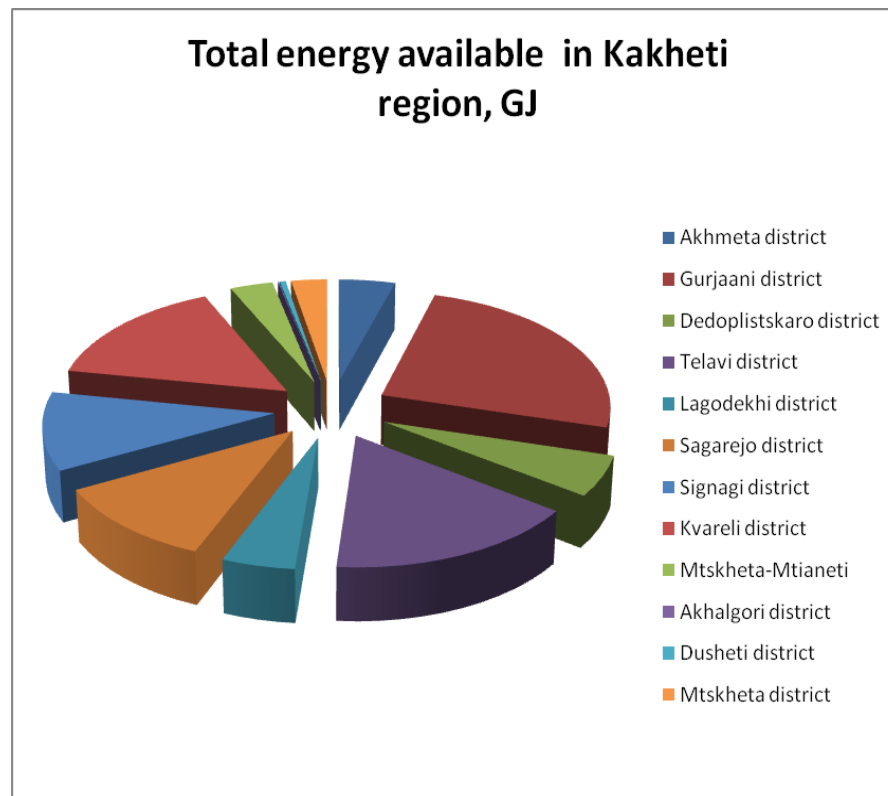
### Total energy production from Vine Residue, GJ



According to given data, the main vine producer region is Kakheti with total energy production 1,2 PJ and main district – Gurjaani, with total energy production 0.324 PJ. The average values of vine pruning residues in Kakheti region by districts are given in Table III and Diagram II.

*Table III. Total energy production from Vine Residue (GJ) in Kakheti Region*  
*Diagram II. Resource for energy production from Vine Residue (GJ) in Kakheti Region*

| Kakheti Region, Districts | Area of vineyards, h | Residue (kg/ha) | Heating Value, MJ/kg | Total energy available in Kakheti region, GJ |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Akhmeta                   | 1 043                | 2900            | 18,7                 | 56 561                                       |
| Gurjaani                  | 5 991                | 2900            | 18,7                 | 324 891                                      |
| Dedoplistskaro            | 1 339                | 2900            | 18,7                 | 7 261                                        |
| Telavi                    | 3 854                | 2900            | 18,7                 | 209 002                                      |
| Lagodekhi                 | 1 108                | 2900            | 18,7                 | 60 086                                       |
| Sagarejo                  | 2 643                | 2900            | 18,7                 | 143 329                                      |
| Signagi                   | 2 589                | 2900            | 18,7                 | 140 401                                      |
| Kvareli                   | 3 660                | 2900            | 18,7                 | 198 481                                      |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti         | 792                  | 2900            | 18,7                 | 42 950                                       |
| Akhalgori                 | 17                   | 2900            | 18,7                 | 921                                          |
| Dusheti                   | 112                  | 2900            | 18,7                 | 6 073                                        |
| Mtskheta                  | 663                  | 2900            | 18,7                 | 35 954                                       |



Residual biomass potential from perennial agriculture crops in Georgia consists of pruning of vine and fruit orchards, that are generally cut up and then land-filled, or burned near the field, with additional costs for farmers and serious problems about parasites development or uncontrolled fires. Based on information collected from Information-consulting center of Telavi, MOA, institute of horticulture, viticulture and oenology and TELAVI WINE CELLAR, the farmers use cuttings from vineyards as a heating resource, whereas big companies prefer to burn vine residue near the field. As shown in Table IV, owners of 99% vineyards in Kakheti are family farms. The big vineyard owners *break on the small pieces* a vine pruning residue and leave it in vineyards. This biomass is used as bio-fertilizer in vineyards for next year.

Table IV. Total number of holdings and its structure by holding type

| Districts               | Number of Holdings |                 |                         |        | Structure of Holdings, % |                 |                         |        |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                         | All Holdings       | Family Holdings | Agriculture Enterprises | Others | All Holdings             | Family Holdings | Agriculture Enterprises | Others |
| Kakheti                 | 118 559            | 118 443         | 81                      | 35     | 100                      | 99,9            | 0,1                     | 0      |
| Akhmeta district        | 11 083             | 11 081          | 1                       | 1      | 100                      | 100             | 0                       | 0      |
| Gurjaani district       | 22 706             | 22 691          | 9                       | 6      | 100                      | 99,9            | 0                       | 0      |
| Dedoplistskaro district | 10 198             | 10 172          | 25                      | 1      | 100                      | 99,7            | 0,2                     | 0,1    |
| Telavi district         | 20 283             | 20 239          | 32                      | 12     | 100                      | 99,8            | 0,2                     | 0      |
| Lagodekhi district      | 14 471             | 14 467          | 2                       | 2      | 100                      | 100             | 0                       | 0      |
| Sagarejo district       | 16 920             | 16 916          | 3                       | 1      | 100                      | 100             | 0                       | 0      |
| Signagi district        | 12 156             | 12 150          | 1                       | 5      | 100                      | 100             | 0                       | 0,1    |
| Kvareli district        | 10 742             | 10 727          | 8                       | 7      | 100                      | 99,9            | 0,1                     | 0,1    |



| <b>Location, Region/District</b> | <b>Area of fruit orchards, ha</b> | <b>Number of trees in orchards</b> | <b>Number of trees in one ha orchard</b> | <b>Average Residue (kg/ha)</b> | <b>Average Heating Value, MJ/kg</b> | <b>Energy Production, GJ/ha</b> | <b>Total energy available, GJ</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Georgia, total                   | 36988                             | 14 354 470                         | 388,08                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 1 464724                          |
| Abkhazia AR (reported part)      | 37                                | 4568                               | 123,46                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 1465                              |
| Keda district                    | 38                                | 17367                              | 457,03                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39,600                          | 1504                              |
| Kobuleti district                | 279                               | 217256                             | 778,70                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 11048                             |
| Shuakhevi district               | 40                                | 22252                              | 556,30                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 1584                              |
| Khelvachauri district            | 37                                | 24962                              | 674,65                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 1465                              |
| Khulo district                   | 5                                 | 2729                               | 545,80                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 198                               |
| Guria                            | 4017                              | 1 98318                            | 493,81                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 159073                            |
| Lanchkhuti district              | 1350                              | 606830                             | 449,50                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 53460                             |
| Ozurgeti district                | 2149                              | 1 10617                            | 514,74                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 85100                             |
| Chokhatauri district             | 517                               | 270617                             | 523,44                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 20473                             |
| Imereti                          | 2038                              | 961093                             | 471,59                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 80704                             |
| Tkibuli district                 | 24                                | 5938                               | 247,42                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 950                               |
| Tskaltubo district               | 379                               | 97358                              | 256,88                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 15008                             |
| Chiatura district                | 37                                | 13222                              | 357,35                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 1465                              |
| Bagdati district                 | 27                                | 9642                               | 357,11                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 1069                              |
| Vani district                    | 761                               | 444211                             | 583,72                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 30135                             |
| Zestafoni district               | 160                               | 97235                              | 607,72                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 6336                              |
| Terjola district                 | 15                                | 6383                               | 425,53                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 594                               |
| Samtredia district               | 399                               | 204346                             | 512,15                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 15800                             |
| Sachkhere district               | 21                                | 5655                               | 269,29                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 831                               |
| Kharagauli district              | 6                                 | 1907                               | 317,83                                   | 2200                           | 18                                  | 39600                           | 237                               |

|                                  |       |         |        |      |    |       |        |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|------|----|-------|--------|
| Khoni district                   | 209   | 75196   | 359,79 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 8276   |
| Kakheti                          | 2860  | 957370  | 334,74 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 113256 |
| Akhmeta district                 | 90    | 25987   | 288,74 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 3564   |
| Gurjaani district                | 1620  | 622938  | 384,53 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 64152  |
| Dedoplistskaro district          | 1     | 483     | 483,00 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 39     |
| Telavi district                  | 313   | 104583  | 334,13 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 12394  |
| Lagodekhi district               | 173   | 51530   | 297,86 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 6850   |
| Sagarejo district                | 115   | 31959   | 277,90 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 4554   |
| Signagi district                 | 42    | 6414    | 152,71 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 1663   |
| Kvareli district                 | 507   | 113476  | 223,82 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 20077  |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti                | 1041  | 335497  | 322,28 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 41223  |
| Akhalgori district               | 58    | 25472   | 439,17 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 2296   |
| Dusheti district                 | 244   | 89286   | 365,93 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 9662   |
| Tianeti district                 | 127   | 42337   | 333,36 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 5029   |
| Mtskheta district                | 612   | 178390  | 291,49 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 24235  |
| Racha-<br>Lechkhumi&KvemoSvaneti | 211   | 64208   | 304,30 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 8355   |
| Ambrolauri district              | 64    | 17567   | 274,48 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 2534   |
| Lentekhi district                | 3     | 1646    | 548,67 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 118    |
| Oni district                     | 34    | 9447    | 277,85 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 1346   |
| Tsageri district                 | 110   | 35548   | 323,16 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 4356   |
| Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti           | 11689 | 6 33972 | 542,32 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 462884 |
| Abasha district                  | 228   | 88788   | 389,42 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 9028   |
| Zugdidi district                 | 7205  | 3 50516 | 486,51 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 285318 |
| Martvili district                | 463   | 319759  | 690,62 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 18334  |
| Mestia district                  | 19    | 4662    | 245,37 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 752    |
| Senaki district                  | 627   | 390618  | 623,00 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 24829  |
| Chkhorotsku district             | 1256  | 887094  | 706,29 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 49737  |

|                      |       |         |        |      |    |       |        |
|----------------------|-------|---------|--------|------|----|-------|--------|
| Tsalenjikha district | 1130  | 810374  | 717,15 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 44748  |
| Khobi district       | 761   | 332561  | 437,01 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 30135  |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti   | 1521  | 353311  | 232,29 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 60231  |
| Adigeni district     | 413   | 74243   | 179,77 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 16354  |
| Aspindza district    | 466   | 121248  | 260,19 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 18453  |
| Akhalkalaki district | 36    | 12790   | 355,28 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 1425   |
| Akhaltzikhe district | 603   | 144087  | 238,95 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 23878  |
| Borjomi district     | 4     | 943     | 235,75 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 158    |
| Kvemo Kartli         | 1281  | 429808  | 335,53 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 50727  |
| Bolnisi district     | 112   | 26212   | 234,04 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 4435   |
| Gardabani district   | 309   | 128263  | 415,09 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 12236  |
| Dmanisi district     | 95    | 80050   | 842,63 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 3762   |
| Tetritskaro district | 9     | 2454    | 272,67 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 356    |
| Marneuli district    | 751   | 192427  | 256,23 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 29739  |
| Tsalka district      | 4     | 402     | 100,50 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 158    |
| Shida Kartli         | 11894 | 2 64159 | 222,07 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 471002 |
| Gori district        | 9044  | 1 92057 | 212,39 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 358142 |
| Kaspi district       | 1024  | 316217  | 308,81 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 40550  |
| Kareli district      | 1627  | 373649  | 229,66 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 64429  |
| Khashuri district    | 199   | 30536   | 153,45 | 2200 | 18 | 39600 | 7880   |

### Fruit orchards' Pruning Residue

Georgian fruit production has long been a tradition due to the country's moderate climate and multitude of micro-climates. Fruit production in Georgia became more commercialized in the late 1960s with a focus on production for export to other parts of the Soviet Union. At present, the total land area occupied by orchards decreased by more than 60% to about 40,000 hectares out of which up to 12,000 hectares are focusing on apple production and 10,000 hectares are focusing on citrus (Table V). The main fruit producer regions are Shida Kartli (11 894 ha) and Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti (11 689 ha) (Table VI. Diagram III).

*Table VI. Average values of fruit orchards' pruning residues in Georgia by regions.*

| <b>Location, Region</b>     | <b>Area of fruit orchards, ha*</b> | <b>Number of trees in orchards*</b> | <b>Number of trees in one ha orchard</b> | <b>Average Residue* * (kg/ha)</b> | <b>Average Heating Value, MJ/kg</b> | <b>Energy Production, MJ/ha</b> | <b>Total energy available GJ</b> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Georgia, total              | 36988                              | 14 354470                           | 388,08                                   | 2200                              | 18                                  | 39600                           | 1464724                          |
| Abkhazia AR (reported part) | 37                                 | 4568                                | 123,46                                   | 2200                              | 18                                  | 39600                           | 1465                             |
| Guria                       | 4017                               | 1 983618                            | 493,81                                   | 2200                              | 18                                  | 39600                           | 159073                           |
| Imereti                     | 2038                               | 961093                              | 471,59                                   | 2200                              | 18                                  | 39600                           | 80704                            |
| Kakheti                     | 2860                               | 957370                              | 334,74                                   | 2200                              | 18                                  | 39600                           | 113256                           |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti           | 1041                               | 335497                              | 322,28                                   | 2200                              | 18                                  | 39600                           | 41223                            |
| Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti      | 11689                              | 6 339172                            | 542,32                                   | 2200                              | 18                                  | 39600                           | 462884                           |
| Kvemo Kartli                | 1281                               | 429808                              | 335,53                                   | 2200                              | 18                                  | 39600                           | 50727                            |
| Shida Kartli                | 11894                              | 2 641259                            | 222,07                                   | 2200                              | 18                                  | 39600                           | 471002                           |

Diagram III. Resource for energy available from Fruit Pruning Residue (GJ) in Georgia

### Total energy production from Fruit Pruning Residue

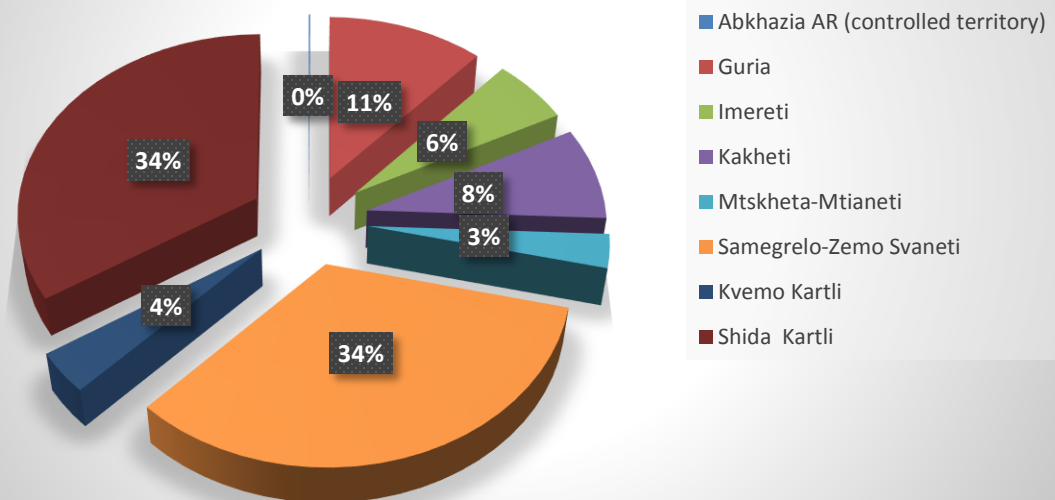
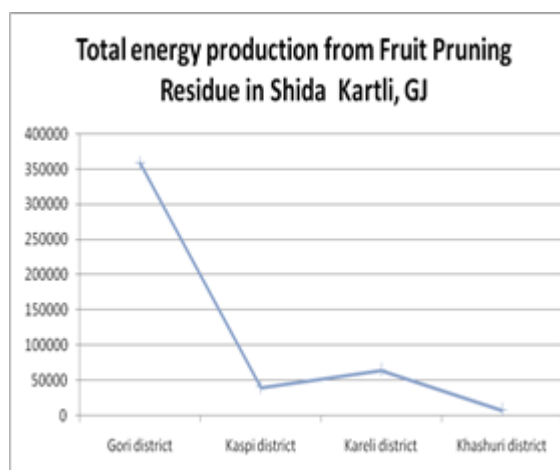
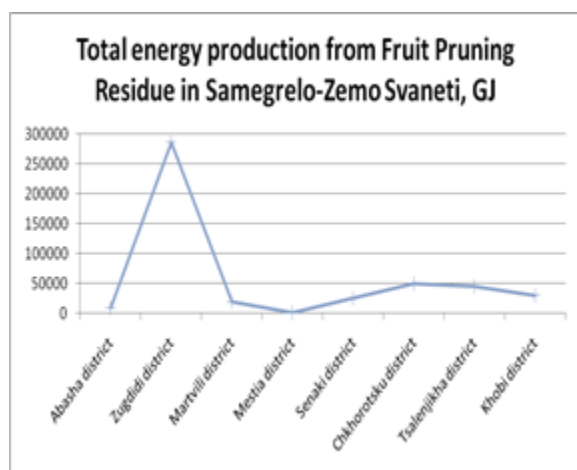


Table VII. Average values of fruit orchards' pruning residues of main fruit producer regions of Georgia.

| Location,<br>Region/District | Area of<br>fruit<br>orchards<br>, ha* | Number<br>of trees in<br>orchards* | Number<br>of trees in<br>one ha<br>orchard | Average<br>Residue<br>**<br>(kg/ha) | Average<br>Heating<br>Value,<br>MJ/kg | Energy<br>Producti<br>on,<br>MJ/ha | Total<br>energy<br>availabl<br>e, GJ |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Samegrelo-Zemo<br>Svaneti    | 11689                                 | 6 339172                           | 542,32                                     | 2200                                | 18                                    | 39600                              | 462884                               |
| Abasha district              | 228                                   | 88788                              | 389                                        | 2200                                | 18                                    | 39600                              | 9028                                 |
| Zugdidi district             | 7205                                  | 3 505316                           | 486                                        | 2200                                | 18                                    | 39600                              | 285318                               |
| Martvili district            | 463                                   | 319759                             | 691                                        | 2200                                | 18                                    | 39600                              | 18335                                |
| Mestia district              | 19                                    | 4662                               | 245                                        | 2200                                | 18                                    | 39600                              | 752                                  |
| Senaki district              | 627                                   | 390618                             | 623                                        | 2200                                | 18                                    | 39600                              | 24829                                |
| Chkhorotsku district         | 1256                                  | 887094                             | 706                                        | 2200                                | 18                                    | 39600                              | 49737                                |
| Tsalenjikha district         | 1130                                  | 810374                             | 717                                        | 2200                                | 18                                    | 39600                              | 44748                                |
| Khobi district               | 761                                   | 332561                             | 437                                        | 2200                                | 18                                    | 39600                              | 30135                                |
| Shida Kartli                 | 11894                                 | 2 641259                           | 223                                        | 2200                                | 18                                    | 39600                              | 471002                               |
| Gori district                | 9044                                  | 1 920857                           | 212                                        | 2200                                | 18                                    | 39600                              | 358142                               |
| Kaspi district               | 1024                                  | 316217                             | 309                                        | 2200                                | 18                                    | 39600                              | 40550                                |
| Kareli district              | 1627                                  | 373649                             | 237                                        | 2200                                | 18                                    | 39600                              | 64429                                |
| Khashuri district            | 199                                   | 30536                              | 153                                        | 2200                                | 18                                    | 39600                              | 7880                                 |

From data analysis it is clear, that fruit orchard pruning residue energy resources are mostly concentrated in Zugdidi district (7 205 ha, 285318,000 GJ), Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti Region and Gori district in Shida Kartli Region (9 044 ha, 358142,400 GJ) (Table VII, Diagram IV, V).

Diagram IV, V. Energy potential from Fruit Pruning Residue (GJ) in Samegrelo&Zemo Svaneti and Shida Kartli Regions.



Orchard structures (GeoStat) have been analyzed to identify most agro-residue energy value distribution by fruit in Georgia (Table VIII). As shown in the table VIII, the part of hazelnut orchards in Georgia is 49 percent; 22.2 percent of total orchards in Georgia are planted with apple trees. Accordingly, this two fruits can be defined as the main sources of agro-residue energy from fruit orchards pruning in Georgia.

Table VIII. Orchard structure by fruit, %

A - Apple; B - Pear; C - Quince; D - Plums; E - Cherry (including sour); F - Apricots; G - Peach; H - Sour plums; I - Cornel; J - Walnut; K - Hazelnut; L - Persimmon; M - Fig; N - Pomegranate; O - Kiwi; P - Feijoa; R - Mulberry

| Location/fruit                 | A    | B   | C   | D   | E   | F   | G   | H   | I   | J    | K    | L   | M   | N   | O   | P   | R   |
|--------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Georgia, total                 | 22.2 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 7.4 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 4.4  | 49.0 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| Abkhazia AR<br>(reported part) | 13   | 3,3 | 0   | 4,4 | —   | 0,1 | 0,2 | 2,2 | —   | 75,2 | 1,3  | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   |
| Gulripshi district             | 13   | 3,3 | 0   | 4,4 | —   | 0,1 | 0,2 | 2,2 | —   | 75,2 | 1,3  | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   |
| Adjara AR                      | 9,4  | 4,7 | 0   | 1,9 | 0,8 | 0   | 0,4 | 2,1 | 0   | 9,7  | 67,6 | 1,9 | 0,5 | 0   | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 |
| Keda district                  | 35   | 12  | 1   | 2,5 | 3,1 | —   | 0,5 | 9,8 | 0   | 12,7 | 17,5 | 4   | 1   | —   | 0   | —   | 0,5 |

|                       |     |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |      |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Kobuleti district     | 0,2 | 0,5 | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0 | 3,8  | 93,4 | 0,9  | 0   | 0   | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0    |
| Shuakhevi district    | 46  | 20  | 2 | 11  | 2,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 4,3 | – | 13,4 | 1,2  | 0,1  | 0,3 | –   | 0   | 0   | 0,1  |
| Khelvachauri district | 3,6 | 6,6 | 0 | 2,3 | 1,4 | 0,2 | 1,8 | 4,7 | 1 | 35,5 | 31   | 7,6  | 2,6 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,8  |
| Khulo district        | 38  | 14  | 2 | 9,7 | 10  | 0,4 | 0,4 | 5,8 | 0 | 16,3 | 3    | 0,3  | 0,3 | –   | 0   | –   | 0,6  |
| Guria                 | 2,3 | 3,1 | 0 | 0,3 | 0,6 | 0   | 0,7 | 1,9 | 0 | 3,5  | 83,7 | 1,7  | 0,5 | 0   | 0,3 | 0,9 | 0,1  |
| Lanchkhuti district   | 3,2 | 5,1 | 0 | 0,7 | 1,2 | 0,1 | 1,2 | 3,1 | 0 | 4,5  | 74,6 | 2,9  | 0,9 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 1,8 | 0,1  |
| Ozurgeti district     | 1,5 | 1,9 | 0 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0   | 0,3 | 1   | 0 | 3,3  | 89,2 | 0,9  | 0,2 | 0   | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,2  |
| Chokhatauri district  | 3,4 | 3,3 | 0 | 0,3 | 0,8 | 0   | 0,9 | 2,7 | 0 | 2    | 82,9 | 2,2  | 0,9 | 0   | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0    |
| Imereti               | 5,7 | 3,5 | 0 | 1,2 | 1,8 | 0,2 | 1,6 | 6,9 | 0 | 6,2  | 60,3 | 5,1  | 0,8 | 0,5 | 0   | 0   | 5,8  |
| Tkibuli district      | 39  | 13  | 1 | 1,7 | 1,5 | 0,2 | 1,4 | 15  | 0 | 8,1  | 15,7 | 2,2  | 1,3 | 0   | 0   | –   | 0,3  |
| Tskaltubo district    | 7,9 | 4,5 | 1 | 1,2 | 2,3 | 0,3 | 5,9 | 5   | 0 | 7,7  | 46,7 | 14,5 | 2,2 | 0,4 | 0   | 0,1 | 0,6  |
| Chiatura district     | 23  | 9,4 | 3 | 7,8 | 4,5 | 0,2 | 3,1 | 8,5 | 0 | 25,5 | 7,7  | 0,5  | 1,7 | 0   | –   | –   | 5,1  |
| Bagdati district      | 13  | 18  | 2 | 8,2 | 4,2 | 0,7 | 2,5 | 9,3 | 0 | 4,7  | 20,7 | 1,8  | 3,2 | 2,3 | 0   | 0,1 | 8,9  |
| Vani district         | 5   | 3,4 | 0 | 0,7 | 1,4 | 0   | 1   | 4,3 | 0 | 4    | 74,5 | 4    | 0,4 | 0,8 | 0   | 0   | 0,3  |
| Zestafoni district    | 3,7 | 1,8 | 1 | 1,5 | 2,8 | 0,2 | 0,7 | 27  | 0 | 16,2 | 26   | 7,2  | 1,4 | 0,3 | 0   | 0,1 | 10,7 |
| Terjola district      | 10  | 5,7 | 2 | 3,4 | 2,9 | 7   | 2,7 | 3,6 | – | 25,8 | 21,4 | 4,2  | 1,6 | 0,5 | –   | 0   | 9,1  |
| Samtredia district    | 3,2 | 2,8 | 0 | 0,6 | 1,9 | 0,1 | 1   | 2,8 | 0 | 1,3  | 82   | 3,2  | 0,4 | 0,1 | 0   | 0,1 | 0,5  |
| Sachkhere district    | 44  | 9,2 | 2 | 6,8 | 4,8 | 0,1 | 1,6 | 4   | 0 | 18,5 | 4,1  | 2    | 0,8 | 0,1 | 0   | –   | 2,4  |
| Kharagauli district   | 15  | 5,1 | 1 | 4,1 | 2,7 | 0,2 | 0,5 | 14  | 0 | 27,3 | 19,3 | 4,8  | 4,9 | 0,6 | –   | –   | 0,4  |
| Khoni district        | 2   | 1,4 | 0 | 0,4 | 0,7 | 0   | 0,8 | 1,6 | 0 | 3    | 41,8 | 2    | 0,4 | 0,1 | 0   | 0,1 | 45,7 |



|                                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |      |     |     |   |   |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|---|---|-----|
| Kakheti                         | 6.0 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 66.5 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 4.0  | 8.8  | 4.7  | 0.4 | 0.1 | – | – | 0.3 |
| Akhmeta district                | 25  | 5,1 | 1   | 29  | 1,1 | 1,1 | 19   | 7,6 | 0   | 4,7  | 4    | 0,6  | 0,3 | 0,3 | – | – | 2,1 |
| Gurjaani district               | 1,8 | 0,1 | 0   | 0,3 | 0,2 | 1,9 | 92   | 0,4 | 0   | 1,3  | 0,8  | 0,8  | 0,1 | 0   | – | – | 0,1 |
| Dedoplistskaro district         | 17  | 9,9 | 5   | 12  | 6,1 | 12  | 2,6  | 6,3 | 1   | 20,3 | 3,7  | 1    | 2,1 | 0,5 | – | – | 0,6 |
| Telavi district                 | 12  | 2,5 | 0   | 1,9 | 0,8 | 1   | 69   | 0,7 | 0   | 3,6  | 5,7  | 1,3  | 0,4 | 0,1 | – | – | 0,6 |
| Lagodekhi district              | 9,1 | 2,8 | 1   | 5,2 | 2   | 0,8 | 5,9  | 17  | 1   | 7,5  | 16,9 | 29,7 | 0,9 | 0,3 | – | – | 0,3 |
| Sagarejo district               | 22  | 10  | 2   | 10  | 4,6 | 4,8 | 23   | 2,3 | 1   | 14,1 | 1,1  | 2    | 1,7 | 0,9 | – | – | 0,5 |
| Signagi district                | 42  | 1,5 | 1   | 4,8 | 1,7 | 2,2 | 23   | 1,2 | 0   | 7,2  | 0,5  | 13   | 0,5 | 0,2 | – | – | 0,5 |
| Kvareli district                | 5,4 | 1,3 | 0   | 3,3 | 1   | 0,5 | 10   | 2,9 | 1   | 10,8 | 48,6 | 13,6 | 1   | 0,2 | – | – | 0,4 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti               | 19  | 9,1 | 2   | 20  | 7,2 | 4,2 | 11   | 5,4 | 1   | 13,5 | 1,2  | 2,5  | 2,2 | 0,6 | – | – | 1,1 |
| Akhlagori district              | 24  | 13  | 2   | 22  | 8   | 1,9 | 3,2  | 3   | 1   | 19,7 | 0,9  | 0,6  | 0,3 | 0   | – | – | 0,7 |
| Dusheti district                | 21  | 11  | 2   | 28  | 4,3 | 1,3 | 8,6  | 8,6 | 0   | 13,6 | 0,6  | 0,6  | 0,6 | 0,1 | – | – | 0,5 |
| Tianeti district                | 28  | 7,3 | 3   | 40  | 1,8 | 0,1 | 0    | 2,9 | 0   | 15,1 | 1,1  | –    | –   | –   | – | – | 0   |
| Mtskheta district               | 15  | 8   | 3   | 11  | 10  | 7,2 | 15   | 4,8 | 2   | 12   | 1,5  | 4,4  | 4   | 1,2 | – | – | 1,8 |
| Kazbegi district                | 100 | –   | –   | –   | –   | –   | –    | –   | –   | –    | –    | –    | –   | –   | – | – | –   |
| Racha-Lechkhumi & Kvemo Svaneti | 36  | 7,7 | 1   | 13  | 3   | 0,2 | 3    | 2,2 | 0   | 29,2 | 2,8  | 0,7  | 0,6 | 0,1 | – | – | 0,4 |
| Ambrolauri district             | 46  | 6,6 | 1   | 9,9 | 2,4 | 0,1 | 2    | 1,7 | 0   | 24,3 | 4,1  | 0,4  | 0,4 | 0   | – | – | 1,1 |
| Lentekhi district               | 56  | 5   | 2   | 15  | 6,5 | 0,9 | 1,9  | 1,3 | 1   | 10   | 1    | –    | 0,1 | –   | – | – | 0,7 |
| Oni district                    | 27  | 11  | 1   | 4   | 2,3 | 0,2 | 1,2  | 1,7 | 0   | 47,6 | 3,4  | 0,2  | 0,1 | 0   | – | – | 0,2 |
| Tsageri district                | 33  | 7,3 | 2   | 17  | 3,4 | 0,3 | 4,2  | 2,6 | 0   | 26,4 | 2,1  | 1    | 0,9 | 0,1 | – | – | 0,1 |

|                               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |      |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Samegrelo-<br>Zemo<br>Svaneti | 2.3 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 2.9  | 84.6 | 2.1  | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.5  |
| Abasha district               | 4,3 | 3,8 | 0   | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,1 | 0,7 | 5,8 | 0   | 3,6  | 57,4 | 9,6  | 1,4 | 0,2 | 0   | 0,5 | 11,1 |
| Zugdidi district              | 2,4 | 2,1 | 0   | 0,2 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,8 | 1,3 | 0   | 2,8  | 84,4 | 1,4  | 1,2 | 0   | 0,5 | 1,3 | 0,4  |
| Martvili district             | 1,8 | 1,8 | 0   | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,8 | 5,4 | 0   | 1,8  | 78,7 | 8,7  | 0,2 | 0   | 0   | 0,1 | 0,1  |
| Mestia district               | 47  | 22  | 0   | 6,7 | 5,2 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 7,9 | 0   | 10,1 | 0,2  | –    | –   | –   | –   | –   | –    |
| Senaki district               | 6,2 | 4,5 | 0   | 0,7 | 0,9 | 0,1 | 1,8 | 2,5 | 0   | 3,4  | 71,1 | 5,6  | 1,6 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,8 | 0,2  |
| Chkhorotsku<br>district       | 1,2 | 0,9 | 0   | 0   | 0,2 | 0   | 0,3 | 0,5 | 0   | 2,3  | 92,8 | 1,1  | 0,2 | 0   | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,1  |
| Tsalenjikha<br>district       | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0   | 3,5  | 94,3 | 0,7  | 0,2 | 0   | 0,1 | 0   | 0,1  |
| Khobi district                | 2,8 | 2,7 | 0   | 0,2 | 0,6 | 0,2 | 0,6 | 8,1 | 0   | 3,4  | 75   | 2,7  | 1,4 | 0,1 | 0,5 | 1,1 | 0,2  |
| Samtskhe-<br>Javakheti        | 39  | 5,6 | 1   | 28  | 7,3 | 0,6 | 0,4 | 0,9 | 1   | 15,1 | 0,2  | –    | –   | –   | –   | –   | 1,6  |
| Adigeni district              | 65  | 6,9 | 1   | 14  | 5,2 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,5 | 0   | 7    | 0,1  | –    | –   | –   | –   | –   | 0    |
| Aspindza district             | 20  | 4,8 | 2   | 37  | 9   | 1   | 0,8 | 0,8 | 2   | 19,2 | 0,2  | –    | –   | –   | –   | –   | 3,8  |
| Akhalkalaki<br>district       | 51  | 22  | 1   | 8,7 | 12  | 0,2 | –   | 0,1 | 1   | 4,9  | 0    | –    | –   | –   | –   | –   | 0,4  |
| Akhaltsikhe<br>district       | 41  | 4,2 | 1   | 28  | 6,6 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 1   | 0   | 16,6 | 0,1  | –    | –   | –   | –   | –   | 0,6  |
| Borjomi district              | 22  | 10  | 3   | 32  | 5,6 | 0,6 | 0,4 | 8,6 | 0   | 11,5 | 5,3  | –    | –   | –   | –   | –   | 0,5  |
| Kvemo Kartli                  | 17  | 5,2 | 2   | 8,9 | 5,6 | 3,5 | 7,2 | 3,5 | 1   | 8,5  | 11,8 | 10,2 | 2,2 | 1   | –   | –   | 12,2 |
| Bolnisi district              | 33  | 6,3 | 3   | 8,2 | 7   | 2,4 | 1,4 | 3,6 | 1   | 9,3  | 1,6  | 11,8 | 3,5 | 1,9 | –   | –   | 6,6  |
| Gardabani<br>district         | 20  | 6,7 | 3   | 15  | 9,1 | 6,3 | 5,9 | 5,7 | 1   | 16,7 | 0,8  | 3,3  | 3,4 | 1,2 | –   | –   | 1,8  |
| Dmanisi district              | 5,1 | 1,7 | 1   | 7,4 | 0,8 | 0,1 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 0   | 2,1  | 81,5 | –    | 0   | –   | –   | –   | 0,1  |
| Tetritskaro<br>district       | 50  | 9,3 | 3   | 12  | 4,6 | 1,6 | 0,9 | 2   | 0   | 12,9 | 1,7  | 0,4  | 1,2 | 0,1 | –   | –   | 0,2  |

|                   |    |     |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |      |     |      |     |     |   |   |      |
|-------------------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|------|-----|------|-----|-----|---|---|------|
| Marneuli district | 16 | 4,7 | 1 | 4,5 | 4,1 | 2,6 | 11  | 2,9 | 2 | 3,9  | 1,1 | 18,6 | 1,9 | 1,1 | – | – | 24,7 |
| Tsalka district   | 52 | 16  | 3 | 14  | 7,5 | 0,8 | 6,7 | 0,3 | – | –    | –   | –    | –   | –   | – | – | –    |
| Shida Kartli      | 73 | 4,8 | 1 | 4,7 | 2   | 1   | 9,4 | 0,6 | 1 | 2    | 0,2 | 0,1  | 0,2 | 0   | – | – | 0,5  |
| Gori district     | 77 | 5,3 | 0 | 3   | 1,5 | 0,9 | 9,8 | 0,4 | 0 | 0,7  | 0,1 | 0    | 0,1 | 0   | – | – | 0,4  |
| Kaspi district    | 46 | 4,3 | 1 | 10  | 4,5 | 2,3 | 14  | 1,7 | 4 | 7,2  | 0,6 | 0,6  | 1,5 | 0,2 | – | – | 0,9  |
| Kareli district   | 80 | 2,8 | 1 | 5,1 | 2,3 | 0,9 | 4,5 | 0,5 | 0 | 3    | 0,3 | 0    | 0   | 0   | – | – | 0    |
| Khashuri district | 19 | 4,6 | 2 | 41  | 2,9 | 1,4 | 1   | 6,1 | 0 | 15,2 | 0,7 | 0    | 0   | 0   | – | – | 5,9  |

To identify the available biomass waste amount for main crops by regions the main crops and area under these crops by regions have been defined. Walnut orchards are planted on 75,2% of Abkhazia AR (reported part); hazelnut makes 67.6% of fruit orchards in Adjara AR, 83.7% of fruit orchards in Guria and 60.3% of fruit orchards in Imereti; peach is the main fruit in Kakheti and it is planted on 66,5% of fruit orchards in there; the biggest part 20.4% of fruit orchards in Mtskheta-Mtianeti are plums; 35.7% of orchards in Racha-Lechkhumi & Kvemo Svaneti is covered by apple; 84.6% of orchard area in Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti is planted under hazelnut; apple is the main fruit in Kvemo Kartli (17.3%) and Shida Kartli (73.5%) regions (Table IX).

Table IX. Orchard distribution by fruit varieties, % (regions)

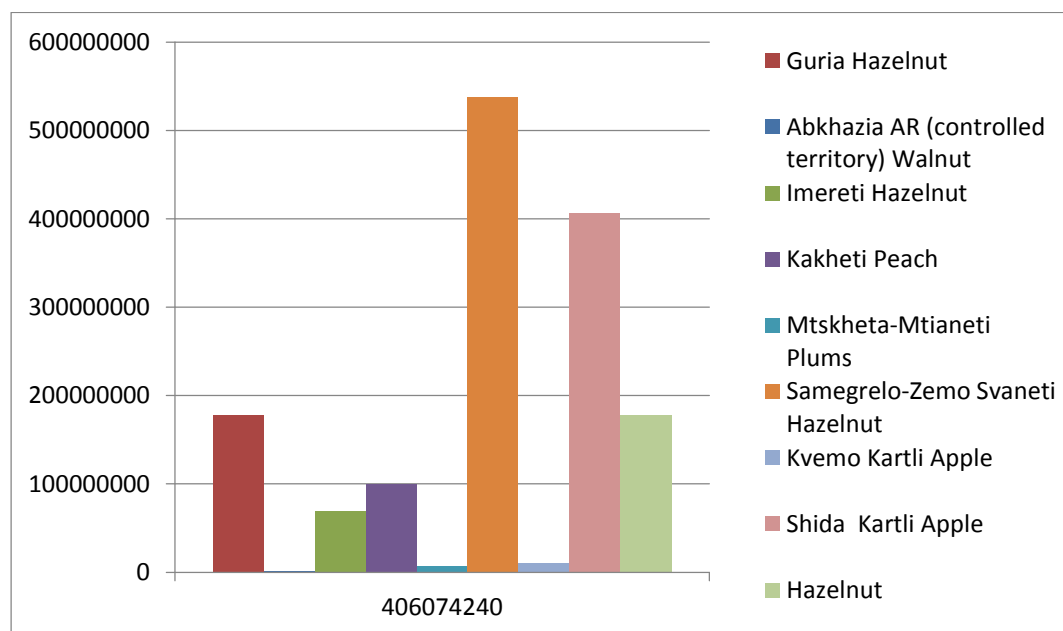
| Location/fruit                        | Apple | Pear | Quince | Plums | Cherry<br>(including<br>sour) | Apricots | Peach | Sour plums | Cornel | Walnut | Hazelnut | Persimmon | Fig | Pomegranate | Kiwi | Feijoa | Mulberry |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|-------|------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|-----|-------------|------|--------|----------|
| Abkhazia AR<br>(reported part)        | 13    | 3,3  | 0,2    | 4,4   | –                             | 0,1      | 0,2   | 2,2        | –      | 75,2   | 1,3      | –         | –   | –           | –    | –      | –        |
| Adjara AR                             | 9,4   | 4,7  | 0,4    | 1,9   | 0,8                           | 0        | 0,4   | 2,1        | 0,1    | 9,7    | 67,6     | 1,9       | 0,5 | 0           | 0,3  | 0,3    | 0,2      |
| Guria                                 | 2,3   | 3,1  | 0,1    | 0,3   | 0,6                           | 0        | 0,7   | 1,9        | 0,1    | 3,5    | 83,7     | 1,7       | 0,5 | 0           | 0,3  | 0,9    | 0,1      |
| Imereti                               | 5,7   | 3,5  | 0,4    | 1,2   | 1,8                           | 0,2      | 1,6   | 6,9        | 0,1    | 6,2    | 60,3     | 5,1       | 0,8 | 0,5         | 0    | 0      | 5,8      |
| Kakheti                               | 6     | 1,4  | 0,3    | 2,7   | 0,8                           | 1,7      | 66,5  | 2,3        | 0,2    | 4      | 8,8      | 4,7       | 0,4 | 0,1         | –    | –      | 0,3      |
| Mtskheta-<br>Mtianeti                 | 18,8  | 9,1  | 2,3    | 20,4  | 7,2                           | 4,2      | 10,5  | 5,4        | 1      | 13,5   | 1,2      | 2,5       | 2,2 | 0,6         | –    | –      | 1,1      |
| Racha-<br>Lechkhumi<br>&Kvemo Svaneti | 35,7  | 7,7  | 1,4    | 12,8  | 3                             | 0,2      | 3     | 2,2        | 0,1    | 29,2   | 2,8      | 0,7       | 0,6 | 0,1         | –    | –      | 0,4      |
| Samegrelo-<br>Zemo<br>Svaneti         | 2,3   | 1,9  | 0,1    | 0,2   | 0,4                           | 0,3      | 0,7   | 1,8        | 0,1    | 2,9    | 84,6     | 2,1       | 0,9 | 0           | 0,3  | 0,9    | 0,5      |
| Kvemo Kartli                          | 17,3  | 5,2  | 1,8    | 8,9   | 5,6                           | 3,5      | 7,2   | 3,5        | 1      | 8,5    | 11,8     | 10,2      | 2,2 | 1           | –    | –      | 12,2     |
| Shida Kartli                          | 73,3  | 4,8  | 0,5    | 4,7   | 2                             | 1        | 9,4   | 0,6        | 0,8    | 2      | 0,2      | 0,1       | 0,2 | 0           | –    | –      | 0,5      |

The main fruit orchards as the pruning residue resource have been defined by regions (Table X and Diagram VI). Reported part of Abkhazia AR can produce 807,500 GJ from walnut. Hazelnut pruning residues can be used as the bioenergy resource in Guria (177634,80 GJ), Imereti (69426,00 GJ), Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti (538064,80 GJ) regions. Apple orchard's pruning residue can be used in Kvemo Kartli (10008,24 GJ) and Shida Kartli (406074,24 GJ). Plums – Mtskheta-Mtianeti (7308,00 GJ) and peach – Kakheti (99444,48).

*Table X. Fruit Pruning Residue (GJ) energy potential of main fruit Orchards resources by regions*

| Region                      | Fruit     | Area of fruit orchards, ha* | Average Residue from pruning** (kg/ha) | Average Heating Value, MJ/kg | Energy Production, MJ/ha | Total energy available, GJ |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Abkhazia AR (reported part) | Walnut    | 25                          | 1700                                   | 19                           | 32300                    | 807                        |
| Guria                       | Hazelnut  | 3339                        | 2800                                   | 19                           | 53200                    | 177634                     |
| Imereti                     | Hazelnut  | 1305                        | 2800                                   | 19                           | 53200                    | 69426                      |
| Kakheti                     | Peach     | 1824                        | 2900                                   | 18,8                         | 54520                    | 99444                      |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti           | Plums     | 203                         | 2000                                   | 18                           | 36000                    | 7308                       |
| Samegrelo-Zemo vaneti       | Hazelnut  | 10114                       | 2800                                   | 19                           | 53200                    | 538064                     |
| Kvemo Kartli                | Apple     | 223                         | 2400                                   | 18,7                         | 44880                    | 100084                     |
| Shida Kartli                | ApplePear | 90487                       | 2400                                   | 18,7                         | 448\80                   | 406074                     |

*Diagram VI. Energy potential of main fruit orchard Residues, GJ by regions*



### Apple, pear, peach

Orchard fruit (primarily apples, but also significant quantities of pears, peaches) is grown by a big number of farmers on small plots in Shida Kartli and Racha-Leckhumi and Kvemo Svaneti regions, and are a significant source of household revenue. Orchards are increasingly unproductive and unprofitable due to the significant ages of the orchards, traditional growing methods, outdated varieties limiting fruit yields and market alternatives. There are 11 010 hectares of apple, 1 324 hectares of pear and 3 123 hectares of peach orchards in Georgia, grown primarily in two regions Shida Kartli, Kakheti and Rcha Lechkumi and Kvemo Svaneti (Table XI, XII, XIII, XIV; Diagrams VII, VIII, IX). The amount of agricultural residues of fruit orchards pruning can be determined multiplying cultivation surface with a coefficient, which describes residues productivity (t/ha).

Table XI. Area under apple, pear and peach orchards in Georgia

A - Area of orchards, ha

B - Number of trees in orchards

C - Orchard's Density

| Location, Region             | Apple |          |        | Pear |         |        | Peach |             |        |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|--------|------|---------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|
|                              | A     | B        | C      | A    | B       | C      | A     | B           | C      |
| Georgia, total               | 11010 | 2 57 299 | 214,11 | 1324 | 359 271 | 271,35 | 3 123 | 1295<br>345 | 414,78 |
| Abkhazia AR, (reported part) | 6     | 1 163    | 193,83 | 1    | 297     | 297,00 | 0     | 31          |        |
| Gulripshi district           | 6     | 1 163    | 193,83 | 1    | 297     | 297,00 | 0     | 31          |        |
| Adjara AR                    | 45    | 19 114   | 424,76 | 19   | 9 524   | 501,26 |       |             |        |
| Keda district                | 18    | 5 846    | 324,78 | 5    | 2 010   | 402,00 | 2     | 1 189       | 594,50 |
| Kobuleti district            | 1     | 303      | 303,00 | 2    | 721     | 360,50 | 0     | 134         |        |
| Shuakhevi district           | 21    | 10 959   | 521,86 | 9    | 4 750   | 527,78 | 1     | 234         | 234,00 |
| Khelvachauri district        | 2     | 908      | 454,00 | 3    | 1 645   | 548,33 | 0     | 55          |        |
| Khulo district               | 2     | 1 098    | 549,00 | 1    | 398     | 398,00 | 1     | 745         | 745,00 |
| Guria                        | 111   | 29 450   | 265,32 | 152  | 40 119  | 263,94 | 0     | 21          |        |
| Lanchkhuti district          | 50    | 13 042   | 260,84 | 82   | 20 964  | 255,66 | 29    | 14 216      | 490,21 |
| Ozurgeti district            | 37    | 10 354   | 279,84 | 48   | 13 357  | 278,27 | 17    | 8 002       | 470,71 |
| Chokhatauri district         | 24    | 6 054    | 252,25 | 22   | 5 798   | 263,55 | 7     | 3 638       | 519,71 |
| Imereti                      | 130   | 39 720   | 305,54 | 84   | 24 354  | 289,93 | 5     | 2 576       | 515,20 |
| Tkibuli district             | 12    | 2 145    | 178,75 | 3    | 726     | 242,00 | 27    | 17 994      | 666,44 |
| Tskaltubo district           | 15    | 5 888    | 392,53 | 7    | 3 365   | 480,71 | 0     | 133         |        |
| Chiatura district            | 11    | 3 332    | 302,91 | 2    | 1 352   | 676,00 | 8     | 7 246       | 905,75 |
| Bagdati district             | 4     | 1 070    | 267,50 | 5    |         |        | 1     | 742         | 742,00 |
| Vani district                | 49    | 14 931   | 304,71 | 44   | 10 185  | 231,48 | 1     | 349         | 349,00 |
| Zestafoni district           | 8     | 3 322    | 415,25 | 4    | 1 593   | 398,25 | 10    | 5 052       | 505,20 |

|                                 |     |        |        |     |        |        |       |        |         |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|-----|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|
| Terjola district                | 2   | 667    | 333,50 | 1   | 372    | 372,00 | 1     | 1 042  | 1042,00 |
| Samtredia district              | 15  | 4 240  | 282,67 | 13  | 3 758  | 289,08 | 1     | 292    | 292,00  |
| Sachkhere district              | 10  | 2 662  | 266,20 | 2   | 557    | 278,50 | 4     | 2 182  | 545,50  |
| Kharagauli district             | 1   | 293    | 293,00 | 0   | 100    |        | 0     | 157    |         |
| Khoni district                  | 3   | 1 170  | 390,00 | 2   | 819    | 409,50 | 0     | 15     |         |
| Kakheti                         | 176 | 38 843 | 220,70 | 37  | 9 133  | 246,84 | 1 824 | 715978 | 392,53  |
| Akhmeta district                | 19  | 5 634  | 296,53 | 3   | 1 175  | 391,67 | 16    | 7 064  | 392,53  |
| Gurjaani district               | 31  | 7 149  | 230,61 | 5   | 579    | 115,80 | 1 498 | 595 56 | 441,50  |
| Dedoplistskaro district         | 0   | 91     |        | 0   | 53     |        | 0     | 23     | 397,23  |
| Telavi district                 | 48  | 8 438  | 175,79 | 9   | 1 768  | 196,44 | 211   | 81 686 |         |
| Lagodekhi district              | 12  | 4 097  | 341,42 | 4   | 1 271  | 317,75 | 10    | 4 383  | 387,14  |
| Sagarejo district               | 28  | 6 435  | 229,82 | 13  | 3 081  | 237,00 | 28    | 11 370 | 438,30  |
| Signagi district                | 17  | 2 402  | 141,29 | 0   | 83     |        | 15    | 2 176  | 406,07  |
| Kvareli district                | 21  | 4 597  | 218,90 | 3   | 1 123  | 374,33 | 46    | 14 220 | 145,07  |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti               | 186 | 62 533 | 336,20 | 90  | 30 125 | 334,72 | 91    | 57 399 | 309,13  |
| Akhalgori district              | 14  | 6 518  | 465,57 | 7   | 3 548  | 506,86 | 2     | 1 465  | 630,76  |
| Dusheti district                | 49  | 18 643 | 380,47 | 23  | 9 763  | 424,48 | 20    | 12 764 | 732,50  |
| Tianeti district                | 39  | 12 641 | 324,13 | 10  | 3 257  | 325,70 | 0     | 33     | 638,20  |
| Mtskheta district               | 84  | 24 719 | 294,27 | 50  | 13 557 | 271,14 | 69    | 43 137 |         |
| Kazbegi district                | 0   | 12     |        | –   | –      |        |       |        | 625,17  |
| Racha-Lechkhumi & Kvemo Svaneti | 94  | 26 691 | 283,95 | 17  | 5 764  | 339,06 | 6,00  | 3 747  | 624,50  |
| Ambrolauri district             | 38  | 9 014  | 237,21 | 4   | 1 298  | 324,50 |       |        |         |
| Lentekhi district               | 2   | 941    | 470,50 | 0   | 85     |        | 1     | 641    |         |
| Oni district                    | 10  | 3 567  | 356,70 | 4   | 1 457  | 364,25 | 0     | 53     |         |
| Tsageri district                | 44  | 13 169 | 299,30 | 9   | 2 924  | 324,89 | 0     | 251    |         |
| Samegrelo-ZemoSvaneti           | 269 | 93 030 | 345,84 | 226 | 78 721 | 348,32 | 4     | 2802   | 700,50  |



|                      |      |         |        |     |         |        |     |            |        |
|----------------------|------|---------|--------|-----|---------|--------|-----|------------|--------|
| Abasha district      | 9    | 2 790   | 310,00 | 7   | 2 441   | 348,71 | 1   | 706        | 706,00 |
| Zugdidi district     | 164  | 53 248  | 324,68 | 141 | 46 606  | 330,54 | 53  | 29 662     | 559,66 |
| Martvili district    | 9    | 3 734   | 414,89 | 9   | 3 843   | 427,00 | 4   | 2 655      | 663,75 |
| Mestia district      | 9    | 2 343   | 260,33 | 4   | 1 072   | 268,00 | 0   | 13         |        |
| Senaki district      | 28   | 16 597  | 592,75 | 21  | 11 876  | 565,52 | 8   | 7 857      | 982,13 |
| Chkhorotsku district | 16   | 6 526   | 407,88 | 12  | 5 190   | 432,50 | 4   | 2 818      | 704,50 |
| Tsalenjikha district | 4    | 1 454   | 363,50 | 4   | 1 576   | 394,00 | 1   | 703        | 703,00 |
| Khobi district       | 30   | 6 338   | 211,27 | 28  | 6 117   | 218,46 | 7   | 2 378      | 339,71 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti   | 722  | 146 953 | 203,54 | 73  | 21 207  | 290,51 | 6   | 2 734      | 455,67 |
| Adigeni district     | 315  | 49 722  | 157,85 | 26  | 5 300   | 203,85 | 1   | 356        | 356,00 |
| Aspindza district    | 98   | 26 295  | 268,32 | 17  | 6 361   | 374,18 | 3   | 1 652      | 550,67 |
| Akhalkalaki district | 19   | 6 612   | 348,00 | 5   | 2 840   | 568,00 | –   | –          |        |
| Akhaltsikhe district | 290  | 64 111  | 221,07 | 25  | 6 611   | 264,44 | 2   | 720        | 360,00 |
| Borjomi district     | 1    | 213     | 213,00 | 0   | 95      |        | 0   | 6          |        |
| Kvemo Kartli         | 223  | 68 122  | 305,48 | 55  | 20 312  | 369,31 | 110 | 46 884     | 426,22 |
| Bolnisi district     | 35   | 8 507   | 243,06 | 7   | 1 660   | 237,14 | 1   | 627        | 627,00 |
| Gardabani district   | 54   | 27 494  | 509,15 | 19  | 9 103   | 479,11 | 27  | 13 133     | 486,41 |
| Dmanisi district     | 8    | 2 663   | 332,88 | 2   | 907     | 453,50 | 1   | 316        | 316,00 |
| Tetritskaro district | 4    | 1 305   | 326,25 | 1   | 240     | 240,00 | 0   | 39         |        |
| Marneuli district    | 119  | 27 957  | 234,93 | 26  | 8 341   | 320,81 | 80  | 32 727     | 409,09 |
| Tsalka district      | 2    | 196     | 98,00  | 0   | 61      |        | 1   | 42         | 42,00  |
| Shida Kartli         | 9048 | 1831680 | 202,44 | 570 | 119 715 | 210,03 | 951 | 388<br>381 | 408,39 |
| Gori district        | 7141 | 1396916 | 195,62 | 484 | 95 346  | 197,00 | 748 | 291<br>427 | 389,61 |
| Kaspi district       | 508  | 135 23  | 266,19 | 44  | 12 625  | 286,93 | 144 | 69 258     | 480,96 |
| Kareli district      | 1361 | 293 250 | 215,47 | 35  | 10 260  | 293,14 | 57  | 27 148     | 476,28 |
| Khashuri district    | 38   | 6 291   | 165,55 | 7   | 1 484   | 212,00 | 1   | 548        | 548,00 |

Table XII. Apple Orchard's resource for energy available from Fruit Pruning Residue (GJ) by regions.

| Location, Region                | Apple, ha | Average Residue (kg/ha) | Total Residue kg | Average Heating Value, MJ/kg | Energy Production , MJ/ha | Total energy available, GJ |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Abkhazia AR, (reported part)    | 6         | 2400                    | 14400            | 18,7                         | 44880                     | 269,28                     |
| Adjara AR                       | 45        | 2400                    | 108000           | 18,7                         | 44880                     | 2019,60                    |
| Guria                           | 111       | 2400                    | 266400           | 18,7                         | 44880                     | 4981,68                    |
| Imereti                         | 130       | 2400                    | 312000           | 18,7                         | 44880                     | 5834,40                    |
| Kakheti                         | 176       | 2400                    | 422400           | 18,7                         | 44880                     | 7898,88                    |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti               | 186       | 2400                    | 446400           | 18,7                         | 44880                     | 8347,68                    |
| Racha-Lechkhumi & Kvemo Svaneti | 94        | 2400                    | 225600           | 18,7                         | 44880                     | 4218,72                    |
| Samegrelo-ZemoSvaneti           | 269       | 2400                    | 645600           | 18,7                         | 44880                     | 12072,72                   |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti              | 722       | 2400                    | 1732800          | 18,7                         | 44880                     | 32403,36                   |
| Kvemo Kartli                    | 223       | 2400                    | 535200           | 18,7                         | 44880                     | 10008,24                   |
| Shida Kartli                    | 9 048     | 2400                    | 21715200         | 18,7                         | 44880                     | 406074,24                  |

Diagram VII. Energy Resource from apple orchards' pruning Residue, GJ by regions

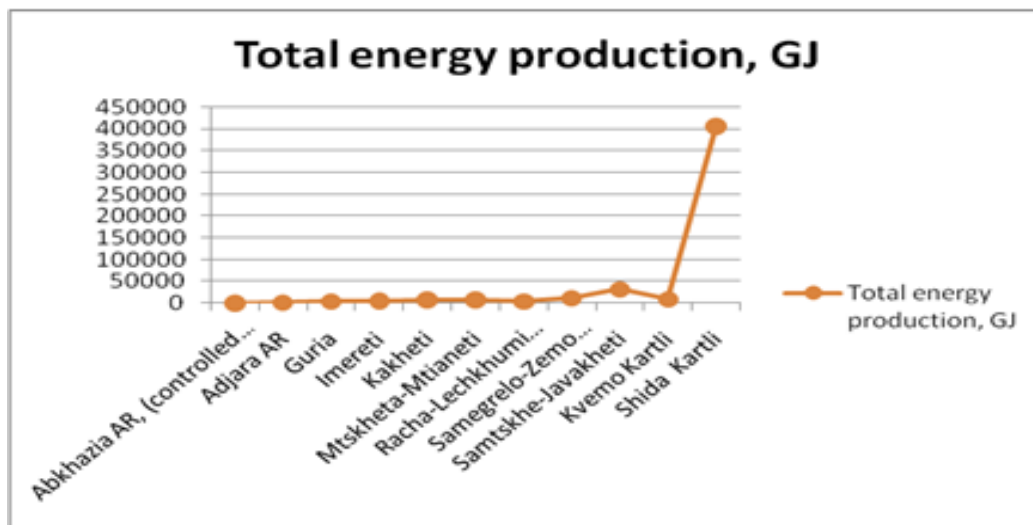


Table XIII. Pear Orchard's resource for energy available from Fruit Pruning Residue (GJ) by regions

| Location, Region              | Pear, ha | Average Residue ** (kg/ha) | Total Residue kg | Average Heating Value, MJ/kg | Energy Production, MJ/ha | Total energy available, GJ |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Abkhazia AR, (reported part)  | 1        | 2000                       | 2000             | 18,7                         | 37400                    | 37                         |
| Adjara AR                     | 19       | 2000                       | 38000            | 18,7                         | 37400                    | 710                        |
| Guria                         | 152      | 2000                       | 304000           | 18,7                         | 37400                    | 5684                       |
| Imereti                       | 84       | 2000                       | 168000           | 18,7                         | 37400                    | 3141                       |
| Kakheti                       | 37       | 2000                       | 74000            | 18,7                         | 37400                    | 1383                       |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti             | 90       | 2000                       | 180000           | 18,7                         | 37400                    | 3366                       |
| Racha-Lechkhumi&Kvemo Svaneti | 17       | 2000                       | 34000            | 18,7                         | 37400                    | 635                        |
| Samegrelo-ZemoSvaneti         | 226      | 2000                       | 452000           | 18,7                         | 37400                    | 8452                       |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti            | 73       | 2000                       | 146000           | 18,7                         | 37400                    | 2730                       |
| Kvemo Kartli                  | 55       | 2000                       | 110000           | 18,7                         | 37400                    | 2057                       |
| Shida Kartli                  | 570      | 2000                       | 1140000          | 18,7                         | 37400                    | 21318                      |

Diagram VIII. Resource for energy available from pear orchards' pruning Residue, GJ by regions

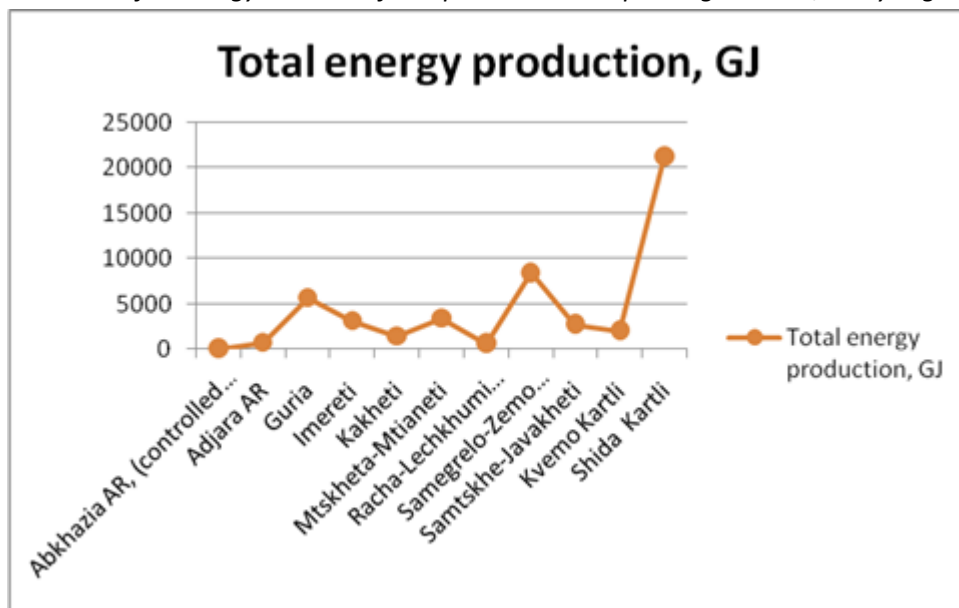
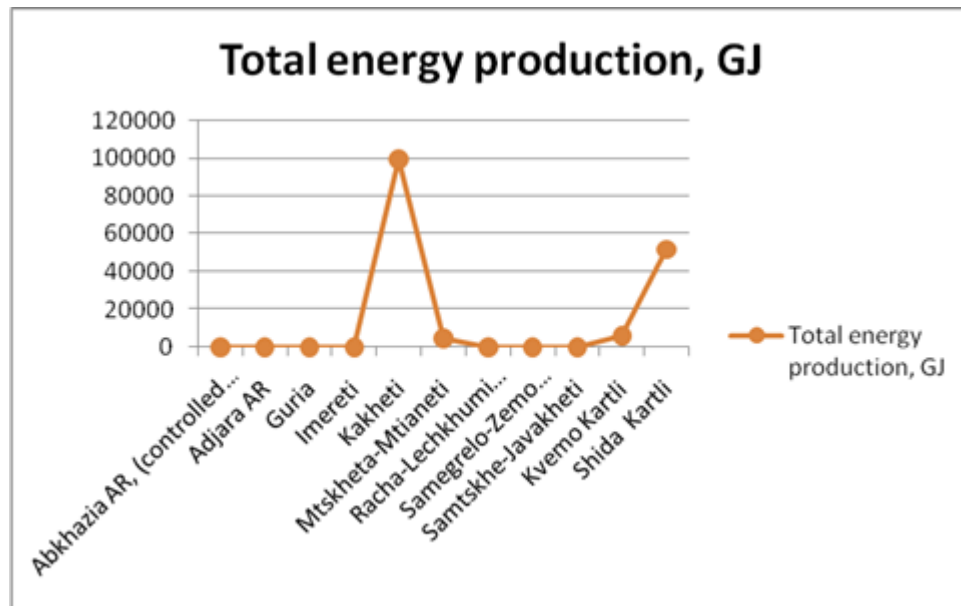


Table XIV. Peach Orchard's resource for energy available from Fruit Pruning Residue (GJ) by regions

| Location, Region             | Peac<br>h, ha | Average<br>Residue**<br>(kg/ha) | Total<br>Residue<br>kg | Average<br>Heating<br>Value,<br>MJ/kg | Energy<br>Product<br>ion,<br>MJ/ha | Total<br>energy<br>available,<br>GJ |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Abkhazia AR, (reported part) | 0             | 2900                            | 0                      | 18,8                                  | 54520                              | 0                                   |
| Adjara AR                    |               | 2900                            | 0                      | 18,8                                  | 54520                              | 0                                   |
| Guria                        | 0             | 2900                            | 0                      | 18,8                                  | 54520                              | 0                                   |
| Imereti                      | 5             | 2900                            | 14500                  | 18,8                                  | 54520                              | 272                                 |
| Kakheti                      | 1 824         | 2900                            | 5289600                | 18,8                                  | 54520                              | 99444                               |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti            | 91            | 2900                            | 263900                 | 18,8                                  | 54520                              | 4961                                |
| Racha-echkhumi&KvemoSvaneti  | 6             | 2900                            | 17400                  | 18,8                                  | 54520                              | 327                                 |
| Samegrelo-ZemoSvaneti        | 4             | 2900                            | 11600                  | 18,8                                  | 54520                              | 218                                 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti           | 6             | 2900                            | 17400                  | 18,8                                  | 54520                              | 327                                 |
| Kvemo Kartli                 | 110           | 2900                            | 319000                 | 18,8                                  | 54520                              | 5997                                |
| Shida Kartli                 | 951           | 2900                            | 2757900                | 18,8                                  | 54520                              | 51848                               |

Diagram IX. Resource for energy available from peach orchards pruning Residue, GJ by regions.



As the result of data analysis, apple orchard pruning highest residue (21 715 200 kg) and bio-energy resource (406074,24 GJ) are in Shida Kartli region; pear orchards' pruning highest residue (1 140 000 kg) and bio-energy resource (21318,00 GJ) - again in Shida Kartli region; peach orchards' pruning highest residue (5 289 600 kg) and bio-energy resource (99444,48 GJ) - in Kakheti region.

Many fruit (apple, pear, peach) growers in Georgia do not train their trees (pruning) after planting and neglect to annually prune the trees during the winter. Without training and pruning, apple trees will not develop the proper shape and form. A properly formed and shaped tree is necessary for optimal production of high quality fruit. Properly trained and pruned apple trees will also begin to yield fruit earlier in their lives and live significantly longer. Annual pruning is needed to remove dead, diseased, and broken limbs. Pruning also maintains the tree within its allotted space in the row and maintains adequate distance between the rows, allowing equipment to easily move through. Proper pruning will also open up the tree canopy in order to maximize light penetration. Light penetration is essential for flower bud development and optimal fruit set, flavor, and quality. Opening the tree canopy also permits adequate air movement through the tree, which facilitates leaf drying, allows for better crop protectant spray penetration, and reduces disease and insect pressure. To inform farmers regarding advantages of pruning will improve the orchards and give opportunity to use alternative energy to fruit-growers. Pruning will help to plant to grow better, accordingly – increase harvest. In addition, pruning would give high quality residue for energy use.

#### Hazelnut, Bay Leaf



Georgian hazelnuts present an excellent potential for growth, both in the processed nut segments and, thanks to the large size nuts of some Georgian varieties, the packed nut market segment. Currently, hazelnuts represent 24% (Geostat, 2013) of Georgian agricultural exports. Favorable microclimate, availability of land in production regions, presence of an experienced workforce, processing facilities and shipping infrastructure provide good basis for further improvements within the sector. Hazelnut orchards, as well as

processing capacities, have grown intensely in Georgia reaching 40,000 tons of raw hazelnuts harvested annually or about 5% of world supply. Estimated number of hectares in cultivation is up to 15 000 hectares under hazelnut plantations (Geostat, 2013). Main hazelnut producer regions are Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti (area – 10114 ha, Total Residue – 28 319. 2 t, Total energy production - 529 569,04 GJ), Guria (area – 3339 ha, Total Residue – 9 349, 2 t, Total energy production -174 830,04 GJ) and Imereti (area – 1305 ha, Total Residue – 3 654 t, Total energy production – 68 329,80 GJ) (Table XV, Diagram X).

Table XV. Area under hazelnut orchards and average energy values of orchard pruning residues in Georgia

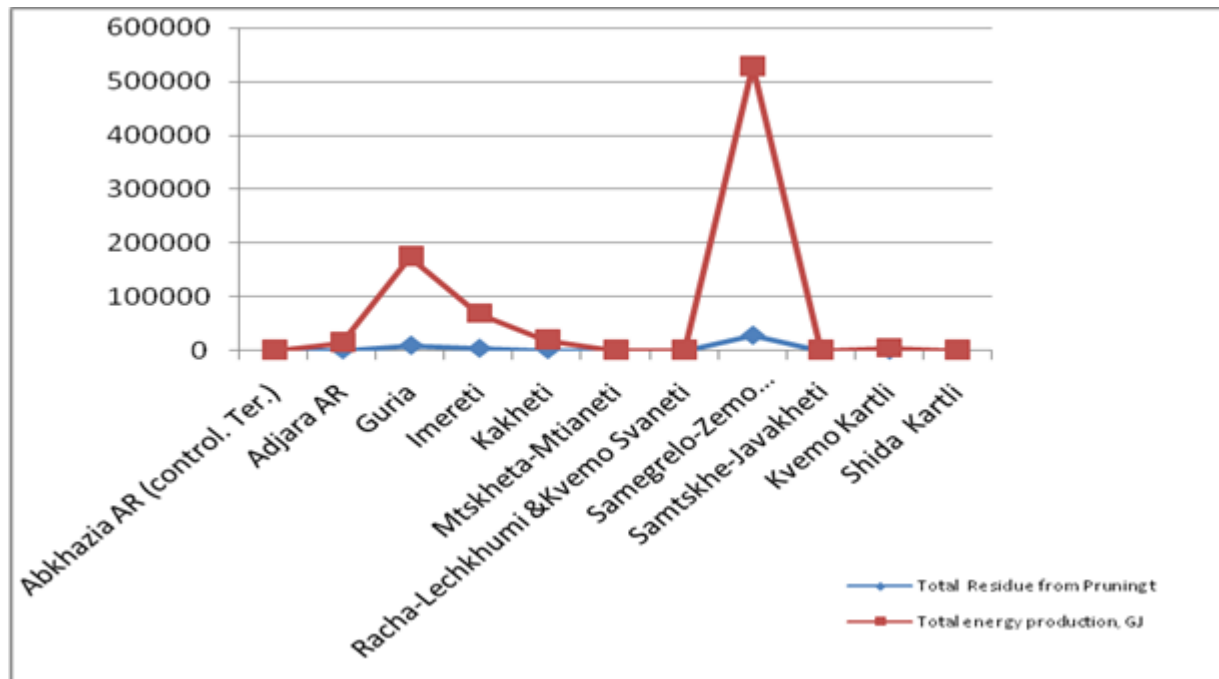
| Location,<br>District           | Region, | Area of<br>hazelnut<br>orchards,<br>ha* | Number<br>of trees<br>in<br>orchards* | Number<br>of trees<br>in one ha<br>orchard | Average<br>Residue<br>from<br>pruning**<br>kg/ha | Total<br>Residue<br>kg | Average<br>Heating<br>Value,<br>MJ/kg | Energy<br>Production,<br>MJ/ha | Total<br>energy<br>available,<br>GJ |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Georgia, total                  |         | 15547                                   | 8583715                               | 552,11                                     | 2800                                             | 43531600               | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 814040,92                           |
| Abkhazia AR, (reported<br>part) |         | 1                                       | 191                                   | 191,00                                     | <b>2800</b>                                      | 2800                   | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 52                                  |
| Gulripshi district              |         | 1                                       | 191                                   | 191,00                                     | <b>2800</b>                                      | 2800                   | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 52                                  |
| Adjara AR                       |         | 275                                     | 227865                                | 828,60                                     | <b>2800</b>                                      | 770000                 | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 14399                               |
| Keda district                   |         | 5                                       | 4808                                  | 961,60                                     | <b>2800</b>                                      | 14000                  | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 261                                 |
| Kobuleti district               |         | 256                                     | 209702                                | 819,15                                     | <b>2800</b>                                      | 716800                 | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 13404                               |
| Shuakhevi district              |         | 0                                       | 488                                   |                                            | <b>2800</b>                                      | 0                      | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 0                                   |
| Khelvachauri district           |         | 14                                      | 12720                                 | 908,57                                     | 2800                                             | 39200                  | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 733                                 |
| Khulo district                  |         | 0                                       | 147                                   |                                            | 2800                                             | 0                      | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 0                                   |
| Guria                           |         | 3339                                    | 1774761                               | 531,52                                     | 2800                                             | 9349200                | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 174830                              |
| Lanchkhuti district             |         | 994                                     | 501578                                | 504,61                                     | 2800                                             | 2783200                | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 52045                               |
| Ozurgeti district               |         | 1931                                    | 1032426                               | 534,66                                     | 2800                                             | 5406800                | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 101107                              |
| Chokhatauri district            |         | 413                                     | 240557                                | 582,46                                     | 2800                                             | 1156400                | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 21624                               |
| Imereti                         |         | 1305                                    | 696490                                | 533,71                                     | 2800                                             | 3654000                | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 68329                               |
| Tkibuli district                |         | 2                                       | 1445                                  | 722,50                                     | 2800                                             | 5600                   | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 104                                 |
| Tskaltubo district              |         | 292                                     | 57185                                 | 195,84                                     | 2800                                             | 817600                 | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 15289                               |
| Chiatura district               |         | 2                                       | 1824                                  | 912,00                                     | 2800                                             | 5600                   | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 104                                 |
| Bagdati district                |         | 5                                       | 2865                                  | 573,00                                     | 2800                                             | 14000                  | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 261                                 |
| Vani district                   |         | 532                                     | 370246                                | 695,95                                     | 2800                                             | 1489600                | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 27855                               |
| Zestafoni district              |         | 77                                      | 38628                                 | 501,66                                     | 2800                                             | 215600                 | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 4031                                |
| Terjola district                |         | 3                                       | 2303                                  | 767,67                                     | 2800                                             | 8400                   | 18,7                                  | 52360                          | 157                                 |

|                                  |       |         |         |      |          |      |       |        |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|------|----------|------|-------|--------|
| Samtredia district               | 320   | 179791  | 561,85  | 2800 | 896000   | 18,7 | 52360 | 16755  |
| Sachkhere district               | 1     | 410     | 410,00  | 2800 | 2800     | 18,7 | 52360 | 52     |
| Kharagauli district              | 1     | 629     | 629,00  | 2800 | 2800     | 18,7 | 52360 | 52     |
| Khoni district                   | 70    | 41164   | 588,06  | 2800 | 196000   | 18,7 | 52360 | 3665   |
| Kakheti                          | 388   | 95072   | 245,03  | 2800 | 1086400  | 18,7 | 52360 | 20315  |
| Akhmeta district                 | 6     | 1497    | 249,50  | 2800 | 16800    | 18,7 | 52360 | 314    |
| Gurjaani district                | 12    | 5169    | 430,75  | 2800 | 33600    | 18,7 | 52360 | 628    |
| Dedoplistskaro district          | 0     | 33      |         | 2800 | 0        | 18,7 | 52360 | 0      |
| Telavi district                  | 16    | 6654    | 415,88  | 2800 | 44800    | 18,7 | 52360 | 837    |
| Lagodekhi district               | 46    | 12638   | 274,74  | 2800 | 128800   | 18,7 | 52360 | 2408   |
| Sagarejo district                | 1     | 558     | 558,00  | 2800 | 2800     | 18,7 | 52360 | 52     |
| Signagi district                 | 0     | 48      |         | 2800 | 0        | 18,7 | 52360 | 0      |
| Kvareli district                 | 308   | 68475   | 222,32  | 2800 | 862400   | 18,7 | 52360 | 16126  |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti                | 13    | 6374    | 490,31  | 2800 | 36400    | 18,7 | 52360 | 680    |
| Akhalgori district               | 0     | 425     |         | 2800 | 0        | 18,7 | 52360 | 0      |
| Dusheti district                 | 1     | 837     | 837,00  | 2800 | 2800     | 18,7 | 52360 | 52     |
| Tianeti district                 | 2     | 806     | 403,00  | 2800 | 5600     | 18,7 | 52360 | 104    |
| Mtskheta district                | 10    | 4306    | 430,60  | 2800 | 28000    | 18,7 | 52360 | 523    |
| Kazbegi district                 |       |         |         | 2800 | 0        | 18,7 | 52360 | 0      |
| Racha-Lechkhumi<br>Kvemo Svaneti | 5     | 3466    | 693,20  | 2800 | 14000    | 18,7 | 52360 | 261    |
| Ambrolauri district              | 1     | 1342    | 1342,00 | 2800 | 2800     | 18,7 | 52360 | 52     |
| Lentekhi district                | 0     | 28      |         | 2800 | 0        | 18,7 | 52360 | 0      |
| Oni district                     | 1     | 734     | 734,00  | 2800 | 2800     | 18,7 | 52360 | 52     |
| Tsageri district                 | 2     | 1326    | 663,00  | 2800 | 5600     | 18,7 | 52360 | 104    |
| Samegrelo-Zemo<br>Svaneti        | 10114 | 5684793 | 562,07  | 2800 | 28319200 | 18,7 | 52360 | 529569 |
| Abasha district                  | 137   | 61291   | 447,38  | 2800 | 383600   | 18,7 | 52360 | 7173   |

|                      |      |         |        |      |          |      |       |        |
|----------------------|------|---------|--------|------|----------|------|-------|--------|
| Zugdidi district     | 6279 | 3130173 | 498,51 | 2800 | 17581200 | 18,7 | 52360 | 328768 |
| Martvili district    | 370  | 273984  | 740,50 | 2800 | 1036000  | 18,7 | 52360 | 19373  |
| Mestia district      | 0    | 16      |        | 2800 | 0        | 18,7 | 52360 | 0      |
| Senaki district      | 501  | 311921  | 622,60 | 2800 | 1402800  | 18,7 | 52360 | 26232  |
| Chkhorotsku district | 1178 | 850794  | 722,24 | 2800 | 3298400  | 18,7 | 52360 | 61680  |
| Tsalenjikha district | 1093 | 790984  | 723,68 | 2800 | 3060400  | 18,7 | 52360 | 57229  |
| Khobi district       | 557  | 275630  | 494,85 | 2800 | 1559600  | 18,7 | 52360 | 29164  |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti   | 2    | 1086    | 543,00 | 2800 | 5600     | 18,7 | 52360 | 104    |
| Adigeni district     | 0    | 108     |        | 2800 | 0        | 18,7 | 52360 | 0      |
| Aspindza district    | 1    | 530     | 530,00 | 2800 | 2800     | 18,7 | 52360 | 52     |
| Akhalkalaki district | 0    | 4       |        | 2800 | 0        | 18,7 | 52360 | 0      |
| Akhalsikhe district  | 1    | 361     | 361,00 | 2800 | 2800     | 18,7 | 52360 | 52     |
| Borjomi district     | 0    | 83      |        | 2800 | 0        | 18,7 | 52360 | 0      |
| Kvemo Kartli         | 88   | 76455   | 868,81 | 2800 | 246400   | 18,7 | 52360 | 4607   |
| Bolnisi district     | 1    | 700     | 700,00 | 2800 | 2800     | 18,7 | 52360 | 52     |
| Gardabani district   | 2    | 1798    | 899,00 | 2800 | 5600     | 18,7 | 52360 | 104    |
| Dmanisi district     | 72   | 70559   | 979,99 | 2800 | 201600   | 18,7 | 52360 | 3769   |
| Tetritskaro district | 0    | 74      |        | 2800 | 0        | 18,7 | 52360 | 0      |
| Marneuli district    | 12   | 3324    | 277,00 | 2800 | 33600    | 18,7 | 52360 | 628    |
| Tsalka district      |      |         |        | 2800 | 0        | 18,7 | 52360 | 0      |
| Shida Kartli         | 16   | 7162    | 447,63 | 2800 | 44800    | 18,7 | 52360 | 837    |
| Gori district        | 6    | 2036    | 339,33 | 2800 | 16800    | 18,7 | 52360 | 314    |
| Kaspi district       | 6    | 3083    | 513,83 | 2800 | 16800    | 18,7 | 52360 | 314    |
| Kareli district      | 4    | 1654    | 413,50 | 2800 | 11200    | 18,7 | 52360 | 209    |
| Khashuri district    | 1    | 389     | 389,00 | 2800 | 2800     | 18,7 | 52360 | 52     |



Diagram X. Resource for energy available from hazelnut orchards' pruning Residue, GJ by regions.

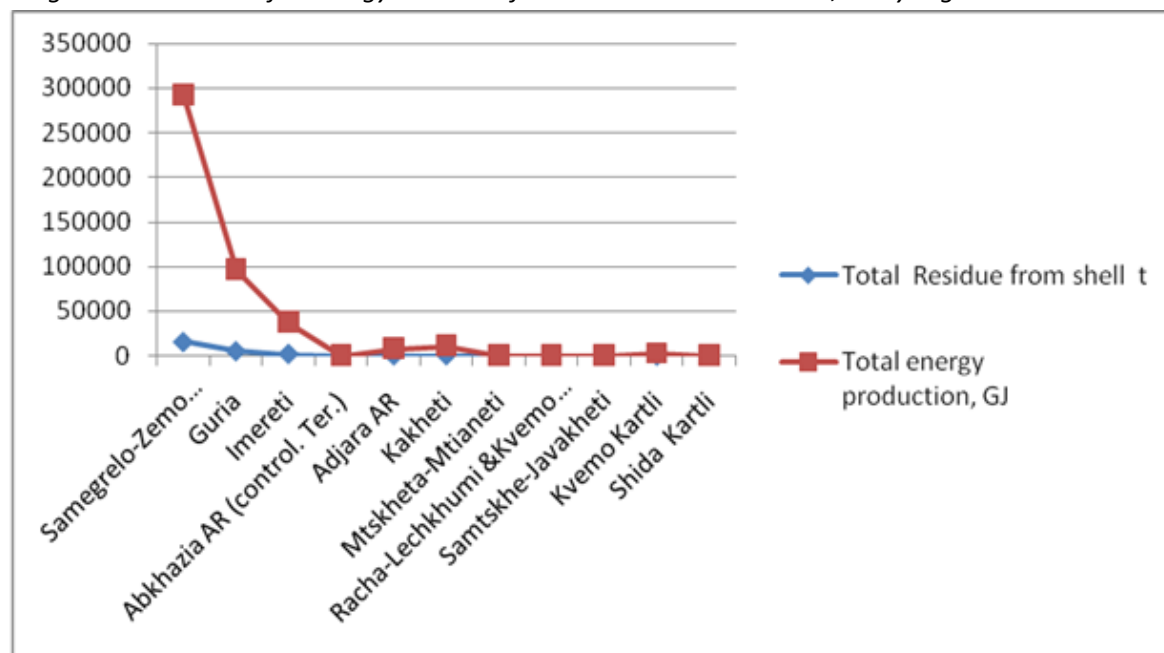


Hazelnut generates residues in the form of fronds and shells. About 10 fronds are shed per tree per year, yielding about 1.4 kg. dry woody biomass per tree or, assuming a density of 200 trees per ha, about 2,800 kg. per ha. However, no information is available on the amount of wood becoming available after replanting.

Table XVI. Average yield of hazelnut shells' residues in Georgia

| Location, Region                | Area of hazelnut orchards, ha* | Yield of hazelnut 1000 T* | Calculated yield according to area planted, 1000 T | Average Residue from shell kg/ha | Total Residue from shell according to area planted kg | Average Residue from shell according to yield % | Total Residue from shell according to yield, 1000 MT | Average Heating Value, MJ/kg | Energy Production, MJ/ha | Total energy available, GJ |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Georgia, total                  | 15547                          | 39,7                      | 38,87                                              | 1550                             | 24097850                                              | 62%                                             | 24,10                                                | 18,7                         | 28985                    | 450630                     |
| Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti          | 10114                          | 20,5                      | 25,29                                              | 1550                             | 15676700                                              | 62%                                             | 15,68                                                | 18,7                         | 28985                    | 293154                     |
| Guria                           | 3339                           | 9                         | 8,35                                               | 1550                             | 5175450                                               | 62%                                             | 5,18                                                 | 18,7                         | 28985                    | 96781                      |
| Imereti                         | 1305                           | 5,6                       | 3,26                                               | 1550                             | 2022750                                               | 62%                                             | 2,02                                                 | 18,7                         | 28985                    | 37825                      |
| Abkhazia AR                     | 1                              | 4,6                       | 0,00                                               | 1550                             | 1550                                                  | 62%                                             | 0,00                                                 | 18,7                         | 28985                    | 29                         |
| Adjara AR                       | 275                            |                           | 0,69                                               | 1550                             | 426250                                                | 62%                                             | 0,43                                                 | 18,7                         | 28985                    | 7971                       |
| Kakheti                         | 388                            |                           | 0,97                                               | 1550                             | 601400                                                | 62%                                             | 0,60                                                 | 18,7                         | 28985                    | 11246                      |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti               | 13                             |                           | 0,03                                               | 1550                             | 20150                                                 | 62%                                             | 0,02                                                 | 18,7                         | 28985                    | 377                        |
| Racha-Lechkhumi & Kvemo Svaneti | 5                              |                           | 0,01                                               | 1550                             | 7750                                                  | 62%                                             | 0,01                                                 | 18,7                         | 28985                    | 145                        |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti              | 2                              |                           | 0,01                                               | 1550                             | 3100                                                  | 62%                                             | 0,00                                                 | 18,7                         | 28985                    | 58                         |
| Kvemo Kartli                    | 88                             |                           | 0,22                                               | 1550                             | 136400                                                | 62%                                             | 0,14                                                 | 18,7                         | 28985                    | 2551                       |
| Shida Kartli                    | 16                             |                           | 0,04                                               | 1550                             | 24800                                                 | 62%                                             | 0,02                                                 | 18,7                         | 28985                    | 464                        |

Diagram XI. Resource for energy available from hazelnutShell Residue, GJ by regions.



Hazelnut shells are generally used as an alternative heating source in cities and suburban areas of Samegrelo and Guria Regions of Georgia, where most of the nuts are grown and harvested. Since hazelnut shells use to burn quickly, there is a need for air inflow regulation in order to burn them efficiently. This has stimulated deployment of efficient stoves in Samegrelo and Guria regions. The buyers of hazelnut require for hazelnut shell/product ratio not more than 60/40. Most hazelnut harvested in Georgia meets this requirement and shell part in hazelnut harvest is 62%. As

mentioned above, average harvest of hazelnut is up to 40 000 ton/year. Accordingly, shell's residue would be up to 24 800 ton/year. About 1.55 ton dry shell residue becomes available per hectare per year.

Average Heating Value for hazelnut shell is 18.36 MJ/kg [20]. As main hazelnut producer regions are Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti (Total Residue from Shell – 15 676. 7t , Total energy production – 293 154,29 GJ), Guria (Total Residue from Shell – 5 175. 4t, Total energy production -96 780,91 GJ) and Imereti (Total Residue from Shell – 2 022, 7t, Total energy production – 37 825,42 GJ), the same proportion of distribution biomass and energy production from shell were expected, that confirmed through analyze of data (Table XVI, Diagram XI). In the Table XVII are summarized total residue (kg) and energy production (GJ) from hazelnut sector in Georgian by regions. 67629, 4t biomass/1 264 670,71 GJ energy are available every year from hazelnut production in Georgia.

Table XVII. Average values of hazelnut residues in Georgia

| Location, Region                | Total Residue from Pruning t | Total energy available from pruning, GJ | Total Residue from shell t | Total energy available from shell, GJ | Total Residue t | Total energy available, GJ |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Georgia, total                  | 43531,6                      | 814040,92                               | 24097,85                   | 450629,8                              | 67629,45        | 1264670,72                 |
| Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti          | 28319,2                      | 529569,04                               | 15676,7                    | 293154,29                             | 43995,9         | 822723,33                  |
| Guria                           | 9349,2                       | 174830,04                               | 5175,45                    | 96780,915                             | 14524,65        | 271610,96                  |
| Imereti                         | 3654                         | 68329,80                                | 2022,75                    | 37825,425                             | 5676,75         | 106155,23                  |
| Abkhazia AR (control. Ter.)     | 2800                         | 52,36                                   | 1,55                       | 28,985                                | 2801,55         | 81,35                      |
| Adjara AR                       | 770                          | 14399,00                                | 426,25                     | 7970,875                              | 1196,25         | 22369,88                   |
| Kakheti                         | 1086,4                       | 20315,68                                | 601,4                      | 11246,18                              | 1687,8          | 31561,86                   |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti               | 36,4                         | 680,68                                  | 20,15                      | 376,805                               | 56,55           | 1057,49                    |
| Racha-Lechkhumi & Kvemo Svaneti | 14                           | 261,80                                  | 7,75                       | 144,925                               | 21,75           | 406,73                     |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti              | 5,6                          | 104,72                                  | 3,1                        | 57,97                                 | 8,7             | 162,69                     |
| Kvemo Kartli                    | 246,4                        | 4607,68                                 | 136,4                      | 2550,68                               | 382,8           | 7158,36                    |
| Shida Kartli                    | 44,8                         | 837,76                                  | 24,8                       | 463,76                                | 69,6            | 1301,52                    |

## Bay Leaf

Bay leaf quite popular crop grown for decades in Georgia, however, with the disintegration of the USSR, the resulting lack of capital and established market base, the Georgian bay industry went into an economic and cultural decline. Prior to that, Georgia was well known as producing premium quality leaves and oil to the market.



During last 2-3 years bay leaves have growing demand expressed by not only regional but, from the international market as well. Attractive prices give incentives to farmers to go back to bay leave growing operations; and private entrepreneurs to set up further value adding operations. According to information, provided by the information-consulting center of Abasha, MOA, more and more farmers are interested to start bay leave growing operation and/or improve production quality and volumes. Bay leaf is a traditional crop grown in Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti region. While in the past bay leaf was in demand in the export and local markets, it is now grown mainly as a fencing hedge with the leaves sold locally as an herb. Due to its favorable climatic and soil conditions this plant is mainly spread in the western regions -Adjara,

Samegrelo, Guria and Imereti - of the county. Samegrelo is one of the major production regions with about 2500 tons of dried leaves that is equivalent to 5000 tons of raw leaves considering 1x2ratio). Totally up to 3000 ton of dried leaves are produced in Georgia. Generally, the current harvest is from unmanaged former plantations and small backyard plots. Nonetheless, exports appear to be slowly but consistently (2-3% per annum) increasing in recent years. However, no official information is available on the amount of area under bay leaf plantation in Georgia. It has been estimated that current exports from Georgia are around 3,000 T per year as compared to over 7,000 T per year two decades ago. Industry players indicate that Georgia has potential to produce up to 7-10,000 T of bay leaf per year. 6,000-6,700 trees are planted per hectare in bay leaf plantations. Planting scheme is 1.5mX1m. About 3 615 000 bay leaf trees are grown on up to 600 hectares. According the information, provided by MOAs regional consulting center in Khobi and farmers' information, the ratio for leaf and stems in bay wet leaf yield is 2:3. Based on this information have been calculated the following data:

1 tree provides 0.83 kg dried leaf;

1 ha – 5 ton dried leaf;

1 tree provides 2.5 kg wet stem;



1 ha – 15 ton stem.

Totally 9000 ton wet stems (average 7.2 ton dried) are available from bay leaf plantations per year in Georgia.

Georgian harvesting is done manually from early October through the end of March. The 2-year-old plants being harvested are cut near the base of the plant just above where lateral branches have established, roughly 6-8

centimeters above ground level. The cut of the branches should be clean and not to injure the plants ability to quickly rejuvenate growth. The entire branch of the plant is cut to ground level, bundled and tied, then stored and dried mainly per two years. Bay stems are kept there before sorting and defoliation. Depending on season, weather conditions and humidity content in the air drying in such location/ conditions may take from two weeks to five weeks. Defoliation is done manually.

9000 T residue of bay leaf is available totally in Georgia, which can be used as 171000,00 GJ energy resources. Most part of biomass from bay leaf 7500 ton is available in Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti region.

Table XVIII. Area under bay leaf plantations and average values of plantations' pruning residues in Georgia

| Location, Region/District | Area of bay leaf plantations, ha | Number of trees in plantation | Number of trees in one ha plantation | Average Residue (kg/ha) | Total Residue (t) | Average Heating Value, MJ/kg | Energy Production, GJ/ha | Total energy available GJ |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Georgia, total            | 600                              | 3615000                       | 6025                                 | 15000                   | 9000              | 19                           | 285                      | 171000                    |
| Samegrelo-ZemoSvaneti     | 500                              | 3100000                       | 6200                                 | 15000                   | 7500              | 19                           | 285                      | 142500                    |
| Guria                     | 100                              | 515000                        | 5150                                 | 15000                   | 1500              | 19                           | 285                      | 28500                     |

#### Available biomass – agro-residue and energy average values in regions of Georgia

Main crops' residue resource has been evaluated to define availability of biomass by way of agro-residue and define energy average values could be used as the alternative energy. Eight positions selected for study, based on the study–vine (vineyards' pruning residue), total fruit (fruits' orchards residue), hazelnut, bay leaf, apple, pear, peach and total and 11 regions have been (Tables XIX-XXX, Diagrams XII-XXIII).

Table XIX. Diagram XII. Total Available Agricultural Residue from Perennial Crops in Georgia

| Crop        | Total Residue (t) | Total energy production , GJ | Energy (TWh/year) |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Vine        | 108515,1          | 2029232                      | 0,563             |
| Total Fruit | 81373             | 1464724                      | 0,406             |
| Hazelnut    | 67629             | 1264670                      | 0,351             |
| Apple       | 26424             | 494128                       | 0,137             |
| Bay leaf    | 9000              | 171000                       | 0,047             |
| Peach       | 8691              | 163396                       | 0,045             |
| Pear        | 2648              | 49517                        | 0,013             |
| Total       | 304281            | 5636670                      | 1,565             |

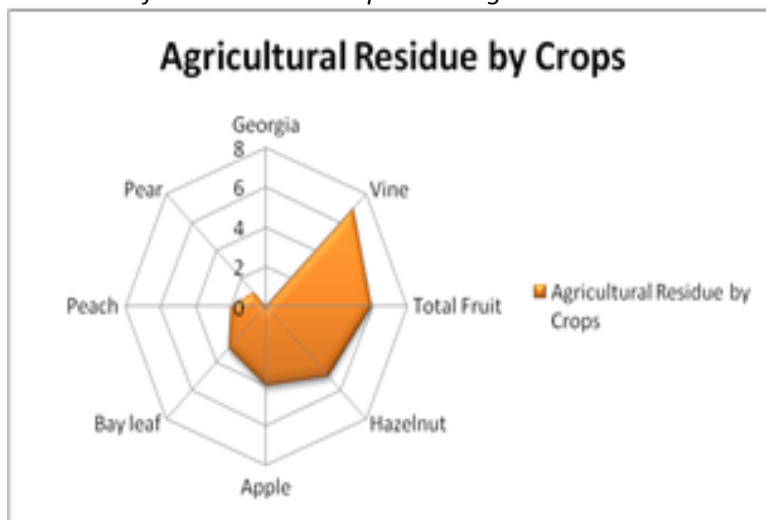


Table XX. Diagram XIII. Available residue from different crops in Adjara

| Crop        | Total Residue (t) | Total energy production, GJ |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hazelnut    | 1196,25           | 22369,87                    |
| Vine        | 121,8             | 2277,66                     |
| Apple       | 108               | 2019,60                     |
| Total Fruit | 81,4              | 1465,20                     |
| Pear        | 38                | 710,60                      |
| Total       | 1545,45           | 28842,93                    |

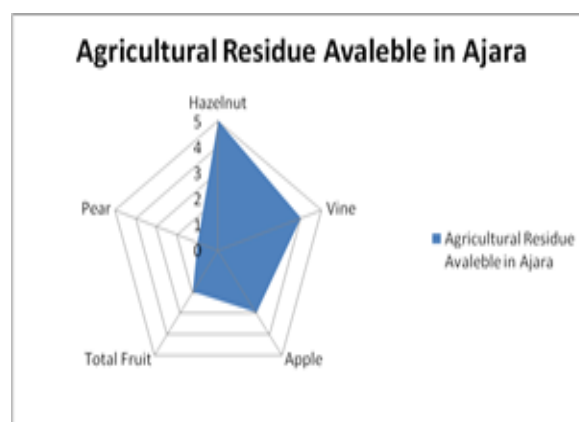


table XXI. Diagram XIV. Available residue from different crops in Guria

| Crop        | Total Residue (t) | Total energy production, GJ |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hazelnut    | 14524,65          | 271610,95                   |
| Total Fruit | 8837,4            | 159073,20                   |
| Bay leaf    | 1500              | 28500,00                    |
| Vine        | 777,2             | 14533,64                    |
| Pear        | 304               | 5684,80                     |
| Apple       | 266,4             | 4981,68                     |
| Total       | 26209,65          | 484384,27                   |

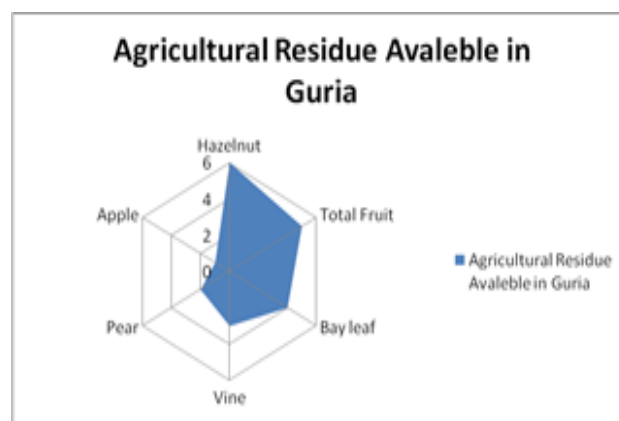


Table XXII. Diagram XV. Available residue from different crops in Imereti

| Crop        | Total Residue (t) | Total energy production, GJ |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Vine        | 24893,6           | 465510,32                   |
| Hazelnut    | 5676,75           | 106155,22                   |
| Total Fruit | 4483,6            | 80704,80                    |
| Apple       | 312               | 5834,40                     |
| Pear        | 168               | 3141,60                     |
| Peach       | 14,5              | 272,60                      |
| Total       | 35548,45          | 661618,94                   |

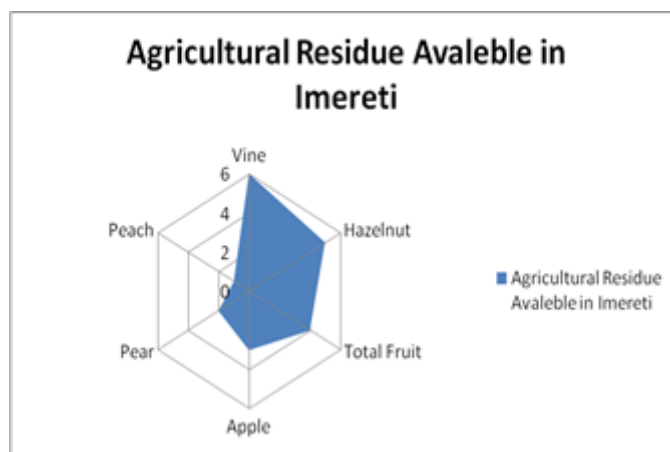




Table XXIII. Diagram XVI. Available residue from different crops in Kakheti

| Crop        | Total Residue (t) | Total energy production, GJ |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Vine        | 64458,3           | 1205370,21                  |
| Total Fruit | 6292              | 113256,00                   |
| Peach       | 5289,6            | 99444,48                    |
| Hazelnut    | 1687,8            | 31561,86                    |
| Apple       | 422,4             | 7898,88                     |
| Pear        | 74                | 1383,80                     |
| Total       | 78224,1           | 1458915,23                  |

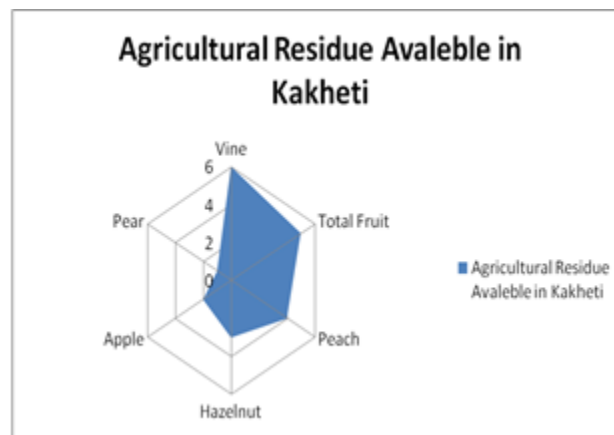


Table XXIV. Diagram XVII. Available residue from different crops in Racha-Lechkhumi & Kvemo Svaneti

| Crop        | Total Residue (t) | Total energy production, GJ |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Vine        | 3909,2            | 73102,04                    |
| Total Fruit | 277               | 5181,64                     |
| Apple       | 225,6             | 4218,72                     |
| Pear        | 34                | 635,80                      |
| Hazelnut    | 21,75             | 406,72                      |
| Peach       | 17,4              | 327,12                      |
| Total       | 4484,95           | 83872,04                    |

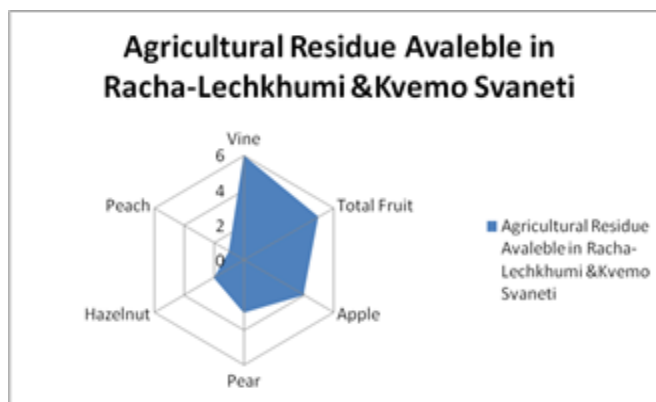


Table XXV. Diagram XVIII. Available residue from different crops in Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti

| Crop        | Total Residue (t) | Total energy production, GJ |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hazelnut    | 43995,9           | 822723,330                  |
| Total Fruit | 25715,8           | 462884,40                   |
| Bay leaf    | 7500              | 142500,00                   |
| Vine        | 2247,5            | 42028,25                    |
| Apple       | 645,6             | 12072,72                    |
| Pear        | 452               | 8452,40                     |
| Peach       | 11,6              | 218,08                      |
| Total       | 805686,4          | 205271,45                   |

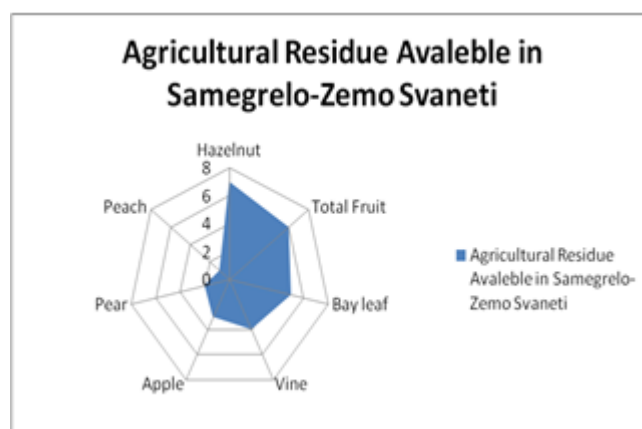




Table XXVI. Diagram XIX. Available residue from different crops in Samtskhe-Javakheti

| Crop        | Total Residue (t) | Total energy production, GJ |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Vine        | 5095,3            | 95282,110                   |
| Total Fruit | 2818,2            | 50727,60                    |
| Apple       | 535,2             | 10008,24                    |
| Hazelnut    | 382,8             | 7158,36                     |
| Peach       | 319               | 5997,20                     |
| Pear        | 110               | 2057,00                     |
| Total       | 9260,5            | 171230,51                   |

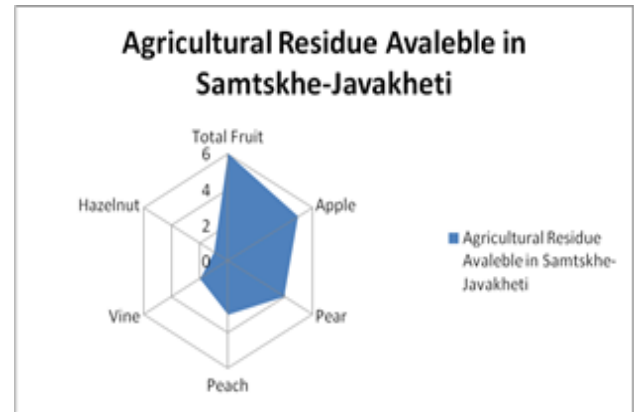


Table XXVII. Diagram XX. Available residue from different crops in Kvemo Kartli

| Crop        | Total Residue (t) | Total energy production, GJ |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Total Fruit | 1896,2            | 35460,68                    |
| Apple       | 1732,8            | 32403,36                    |
| Pear        | 146               | 2730,20                     |
| Peach       | 17,4              | 327,12                      |
| Vine        | 17,4              | 325,38                      |
| Hazelnut    | 8,7               | 162,69                      |

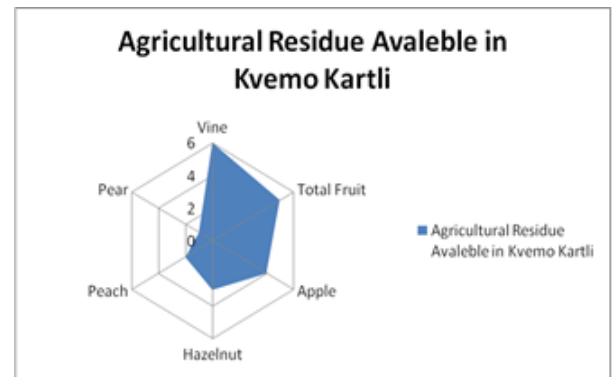


Table XXVIII. Diagram XXI. Available residue from different crops in Shida Kartli

| Crop        | Total Residue (t) | Total energy production, GJ |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Total Fruit | 26166,8           | 471002,40                   |
| Apple       | 21715,2           | 406074,24                   |
| Vine        | 4703,8            | 87961,06                    |
| Peach       | 2757,9            | 51848,52                    |
| Pear        | 1140              | 21318,00                    |
| Hazelnut    | 69,6              | 1301,52                     |
| Total       | 56553,3           | 1039505,74                  |

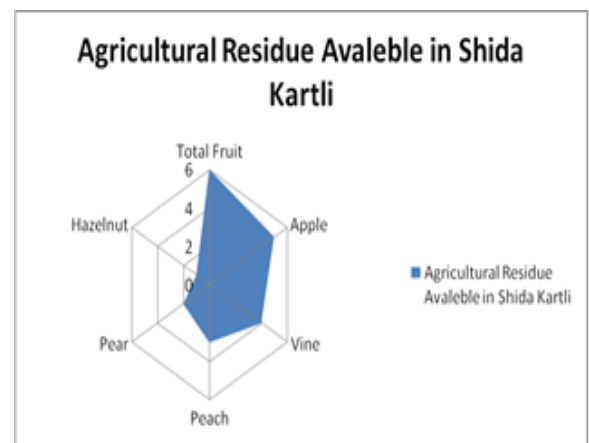


Table XXX. Diagram XXIII. Available residue from different crops in Abkhazia AR (controlled territory crops

| Crop        | Total Residue (t) | Total energy production, GJ |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Total Fruit | 81,4              | 1465,20                     |
| Apple       | 14,4              | 269,28                      |
| Hazelnut    | 4,35              | 81,34                       |
| Pear        | 2                 | 37,40                       |
| Total       | 102,15            | 1853,22                     |

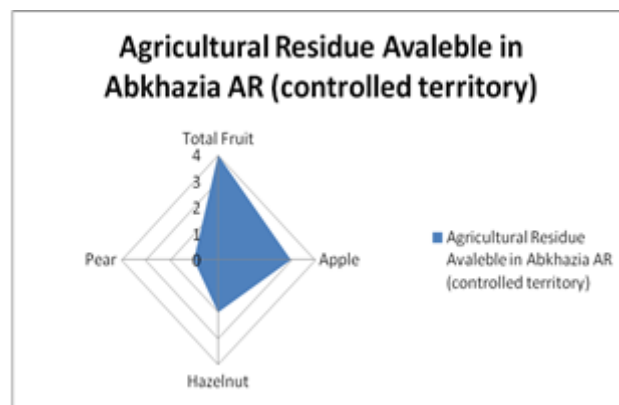
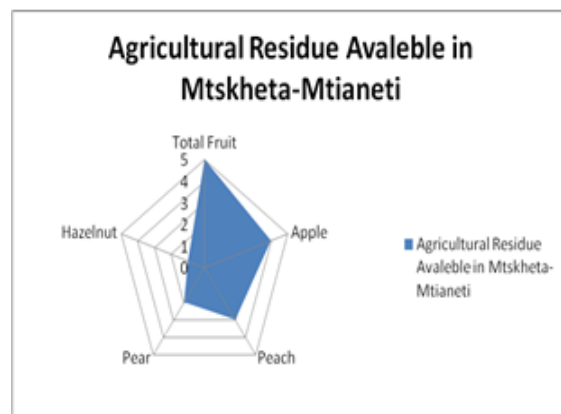


Table XXIX. Diagram XXII. Available residue from different crops in Mtskheta-Mtianeti

| Crop        | Total Residue (t) | Total energy production, GJ |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Total Fruit | 81,4              | 1465,20                     |
| Apple       | 14,4              | 269,28                      |
| Hazelnut    | 4,35              | 81,34                       |
| Pear        | 2                 | 37,40                       |
| Total       | 102,15            | 1853,22                     |



## Conclusion

Total of 304Kt of agricultural residue, with 5.6 PJ (1.565 TWh) of annual energy resource is generated in Georgia from perennial crops production (*Diagram XXIV- XXVII. Table XXXIII.*).

Through the analysis of fruit orchard structure in Georgia the following seven crops are identified as the main pruning residue providers: grape, apple, peach, pear, hazelnut, bay leaf. All future activities are planned regarding the study of these seven crops (*Table IX, X*).

Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti is the main biomass resource provider in Georgia: 80 Kt agricultural residue, with 1,4 PJ energy production resources.

Through analysis of the data above, it is clear, that vineyards have the biggest part in agricultural residue of Georgia. Total Residue 108kt, with 2,0 PJ total energy resource is annually yielded in Georgia from established vineyards. There is a clear tendency to increase the area under grape plant; accordingly, through establishment of modern intensive vineyards the amount of produced biomass will increase.

Second in ranking of biomass residue production in Georgia are fruit orchards. Total Residue 81kt, with 1.5 PJ total energy resource is available in Georgia from fruit orchards.

The third biggest provider of agricultural residue in Georgia is hazelnut: Total Residue 68kt, with 1.3 PJ total energy resource.

Fruit orchards are the main agricultural residue providers in Abkhazia AR (reported part) and the second agricultural residue provider for Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti region. Total Residue 81,4 t, with 1465,20 GJ total energy resource is available in Abkhazia from fruit orchards and Residue 25715,8 t, with 0.5 PJ total energy resource in Samegrelo.

Hazelnut is the main agricultural residue resource in Adjara, Guria and Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti regions. Total Residue 1196,25 t, with 0.02 PJ total energy resource in Adjara; total Residue 14524,65 t, with 0.3 PJ total energy resource in Guria are available from current hazelnut orchards' total Residue 43995,9 t, with 0.8 PJ total energy production resource in Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti are yielded from current hazelnut orchards. Because of high export demand for local hazelnut, the orchard area will increase; accordingly, through establishment of new orchards available biomass will increase. Hazelnut shells are generally used as an alternative heating source in Adjara, Guria and Samegrelo Regions, where most of the nuts are grown.

Vineyards have main potential in agricultural residue of Imereti, Kakheti, Racha Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti and Kvemo Kartli regions. Total Residue 24893,6t, with 0.5 PJ total energy resource is yielded in Imereti from current vineyards. Three times more biomass is yielded in Kakheti region: total Residue 64458,3t, with 1.2 PJ total energy yielded. Racha Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti produce total Residue 3909,2t, with 0.047 PJ total energy production resource. Kvemo Kartli yielded total Residue is 5095,3t, with 0.1 PJ total energy production resource.

Vineyard pruning residue is not used as an alternative heating source on considerable scale. Most of the residues are left in the field or burnt. According to information, provided by farmers, the transportation and storage costs are much higher for local farmers, then value of alternative heating resource.

Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti is known as the main producer and exporter of bay leaf. Main biomass provider for agricultural residue from bay leaf plantation is Samegrelo. Total Residue 7500 t, with 0.1 PJ total energy production resource can be available in Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti from current bay leaf plantations. According to information, provided by MoA Consulting Centers in Samegrelo, bay leaf residue is not used as an alternative heating source by local farmers. Assimilation of bay leaf residue is difficult without cutting the stems, because bay leaf is ether bearing plant and its stems contains high quantity of ether-bearing oil. Farmers, with access to cutting machinery use the bay leaf residue in the same cooker, which is used for hazelnut shells.

Apple, and total fruit orchards are the main resource of biomass for Shida Kartli, Mtskheta-Mtianeti and Samtskhe-Javakheti regions. Apple pruning technique is most common in newly established orchards in Shida Kartli. The following total residue and total energy production PJ are can be available from apple orchards for these three regions: Shida Kartli - 21kt; 0.4 PJ, Mtskheta-Mtianeti - 446,4 t; 0.08 PJ and Samtskhe-Javakheti –1732,8 t; 0.03 PJ.

Main agricultural residue is not used as alternative energy resource in Georgia, because of high cost of biomass collection, transportation and storage. Local population mostly burns pruning residues directly in the field to prevent disease dissemination. The ash from burned stems is used as biological fertilizer in the orchards and vineyards. The main agricultural residue, used in Georgia is hazelnut shell.

*Diagram XXIV Available residue and energy resource from different regions by crops in Georgia*

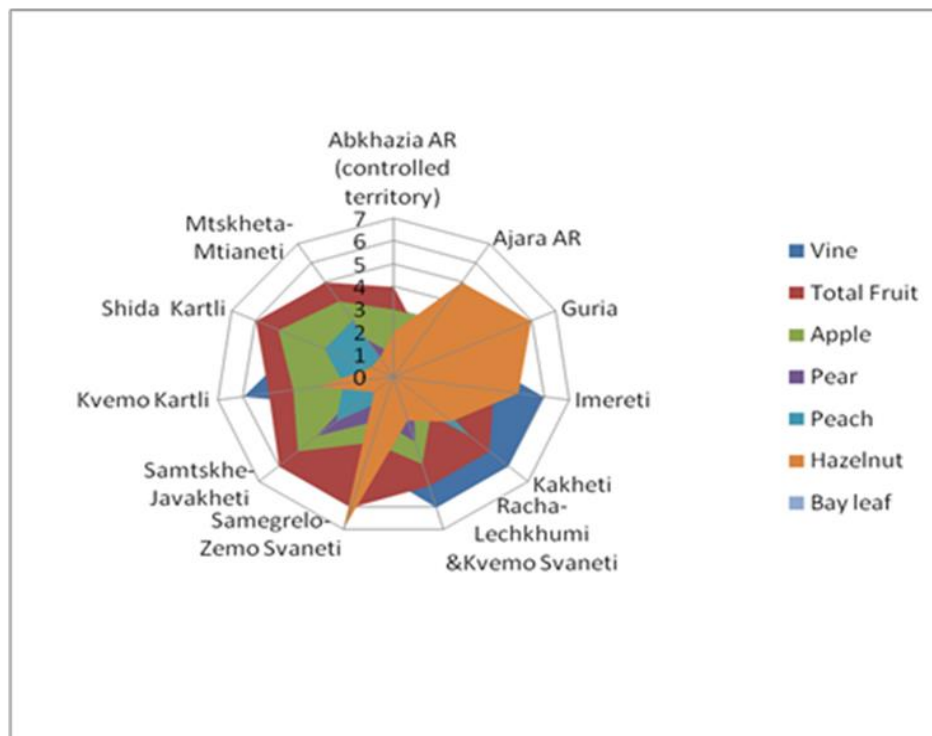


Diagram XXV. Available residue and energy resource from main crops by regions in Georgia

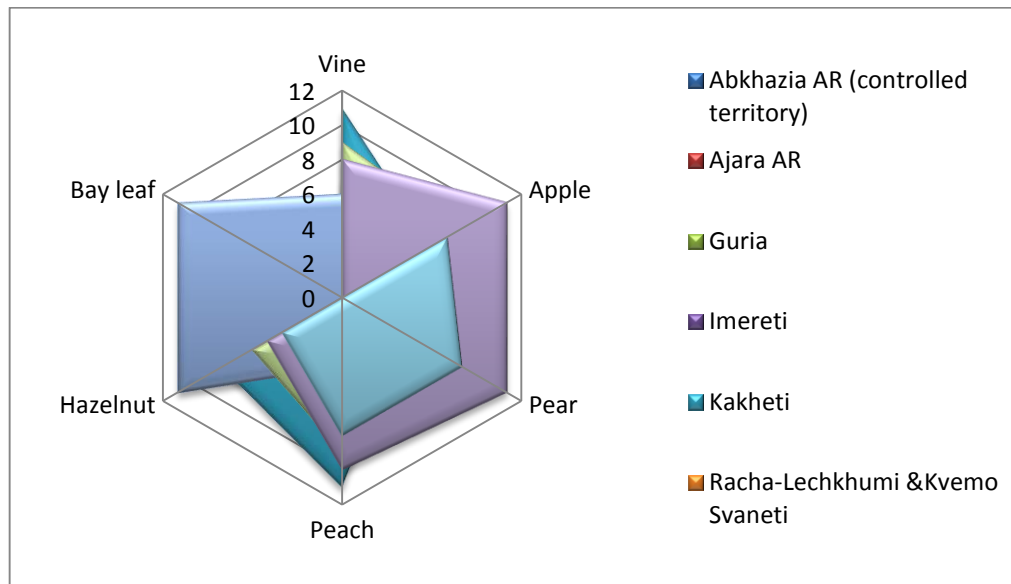


Table XXXI. Available residue and energy resource from different regions by crops in Georgia

| Regions                         | Crop        | Total Residue (t) | Total energy available, GJ |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Abkhazia AR (reported part)     | Total Fruit | 81                | 1465                       |
| Ajara AR                        | Hazelnut    | 1196              | 22369                      |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti              | Total Fruit | 1896              | 35460                      |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti               | Total Fruit | 2290              | 41223                      |
| Racha-Lechkhumi & Kvemo Svaneti | Vine        | 3909              | 73102                      |
| Kvemo Kartli                    | Vine        | 5095              | 95282                      |
| Guria                           | Hazelnut    | 14524             | 271610                     |
| Imereti                         | Vine        | 24893             | 465510                     |
| Shida Kartli                    | Total Fruit | 26166             | 471002                     |
| Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti          | Hazelnut    | 43995             | 822723                     |
| Kakheti                         | Vine        | 64458             | 1205370                    |

Diagram XXVi. Available biomass breakdown by main crops and by regions in Georgia

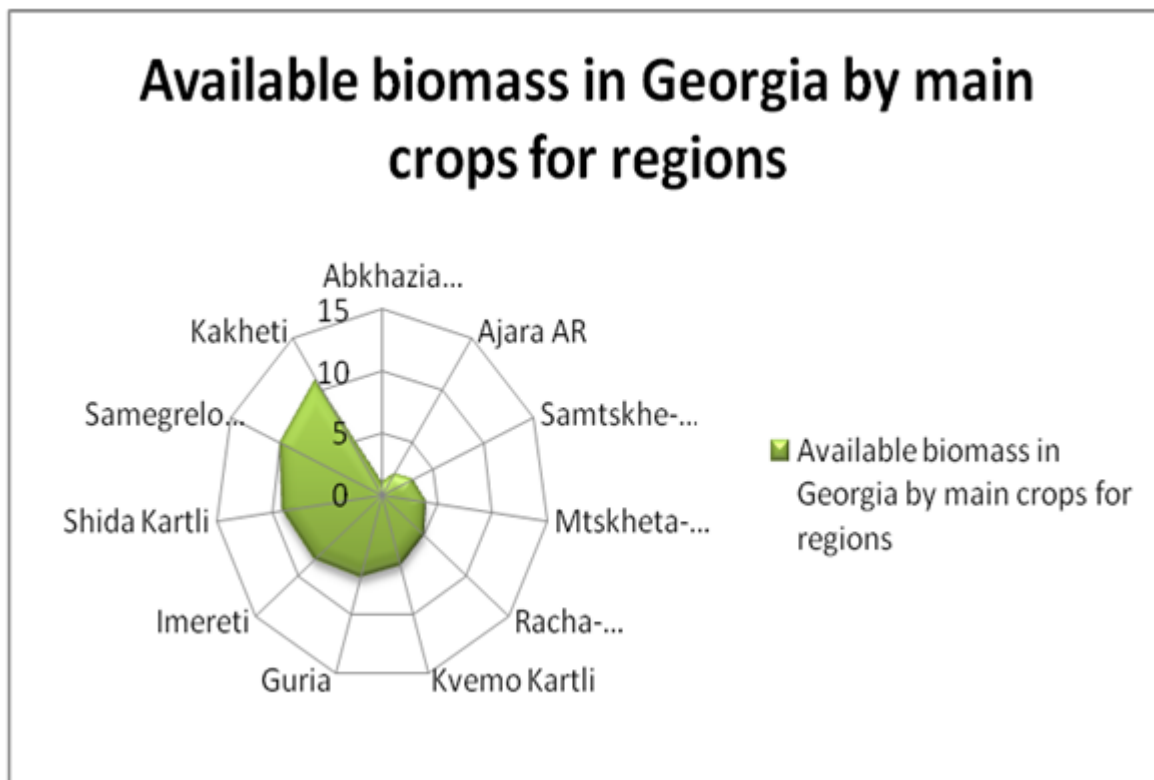


Table XXXII. Total Available Agricultural Residue from Perennial Crops in Georgia by Regions

| Region                           | Total Residue (t) | Total energy production, TJ | Energy (GWh/year) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Abkhazia AR (reported territory) | 102,15            | 1.9                         | 0.51              |
| Ajara AR                         | 1545,45           | 28.8                        | 8.01              |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti                | 3237,05           | 59.0                        | 16.38             |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti               | 3818,5            | 71.4                        | 19.84             |
| Racha-Lechkhumi & Kvemo Svaneti  | 4484,95           | 83.9                        | 23.30             |
| Kvemo Kartli                     | 9260,5            | 171.2                       | 47.56             |
| Guria                            | 26209,65          | 484.4                       | 134.55            |
| Imereti                          | 35548,45          | 661.6                       | 183.78            |
| Shida Kartli                     | 56553,3           | 1039.5                      | 288.75            |
| Kakheti                          | 78224,1           | 1458.9                      | 405.25            |
| Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti           | 80568,4           | 1490.9                      | 414.13            |
| Georgia                          | 304281,45         | 5636.7                      | 1565.74           |

Diagram XXVii. Total Available Agricultural Residue from Perennial Crops in Georgia by Regions

## Total Agricultural Residue

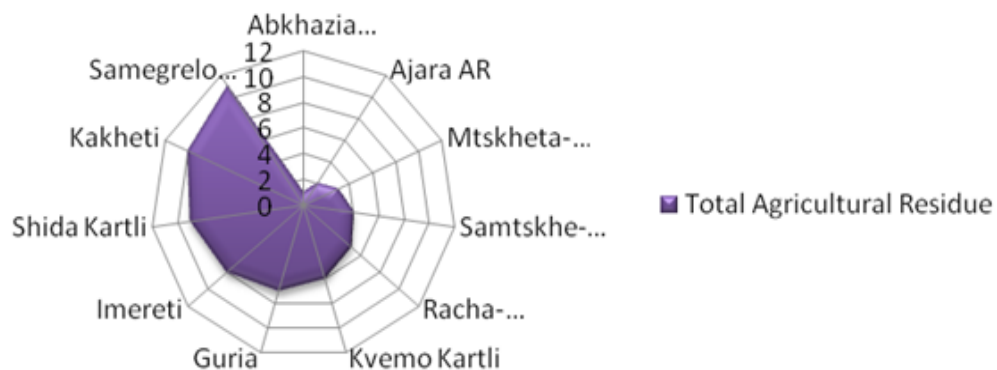


Table XXXII. Available energy from perennial crop residue in Georgia

| Crop        | Total energy potential, PJ | Total energy potential, TWh |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Georgia     | 5.64                       | 1.57                        |
| Vine        | 2.03                       | 0.56                        |
| Total Fruit | 1.46                       | 0.41                        |
| Hazelnut    | 1.26                       | 0.35                        |
| Apple       | 0.49                       | 0.14                        |
| Bay leaf    | 0.17                       | 0.05                        |
| Peach       | 0.16                       | 0.04                        |
| Pear        | 0.05                       | 0.01                        |

Table XXXIII. Total Available Residue from Perennial Crops in Georgia by Regions

| Region                          | Total Residue (t) | Total energy production, GJ | Energy (10 <sup>6</sup> kWh/year) |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Abkhazia AR (reported part)     | 102,15            | 1853,22                     | 0,515                             |
| Ajara AR                        | 1545,45           | 28842,93                    | 8,012                             |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti               | 3237,05           | 58956,08                    | 16,377                            |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti              | 3818,5            | 71409,43                    | 19,836                            |
| Racha-Lechkhumi & Kvemo Svaneti | 4484,95           | 83872,04                    | 23,298                            |
| Kvemo Kartli                    | 9260,5            | 171230,51                   | 47,564                            |
| Guria                           | 26209,65          | 484384,27                   | 134,551                           |
| Imereti                         | 35548,45          | 661618,94                   | 183,783                           |
| Shida Kartli                    | 56553,3           | 1039505,74                  | 288,752                           |
| Kakheti                         | 78224,1           | 1458915,23                  | 405,254                           |
| Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti          | 80568,4           | 1490879,18                  | 414,133                           |
| Georgia                         | 304281,45         | 5636670,72                  | 1565,741                          |



## References:

- [1] Wicke B, Smeets E, Watson H, Faaij A. The current bioenergy production potential of semi-arid and arid regions in sub-Saharan Africa. *Biomass Bioenergy* 2011;35:2773–86.
- [2] World Bioenergy Association. Certification criteria for sustainable biomass for energy. WBA Position Paper; 2010, <http://www.worldbioenergy.org/content/news-and-comments-wba>.
- [3] Fengxiang X, Han A, King RL, Lindner JS, Yu T-Y, Durbha SS, et al. Nutrient fertilizer requirements for sustainable biomass supply to meet U.S. bioenergy goal. *Biomass Bioenergy* 2011;35:253–62.
- [4] van Dama J, Junginger M. Striving to further harmonization of sustainability criteria for bioenergy in Europe: recommendations from a stakeholder questionnaire. *Energy Policy* 2011;39:4051–66.
- [5] Scarlat N, Blujdea V, Dallemand J-F. Assessment of the availability of agricultural and forest residues for bioenergy production in Romania. *Biomass Bioenergy* 2011;35:1995–2005.
- [6] Herr A, Dunlop M. Bioenergy in Australia: an improved approach for estimating spatial availability of biomass resources in the agricultural production zones. *Biomass Bioenergy* 2011;35:2298–305.
- [7] Idania V-V, Jorge A, Acevedo-Benitez, Cuitlahuac H-S. Distribution and potential of bioenergy resources from agricultural activities in Mexico. *Renew Sust Energ Rev* 2010;14:2147–53.
- [8] Scarlat N, Martinov M, Dallemand J-F. Assessment of the availability of agricultural crop residues in the European Union: Potential and limitation for bioenergy use. *Waste Manage* 2010;30:1889–97.
- [9] Elmore AJ, Xun S, Nathaniel J, Gorence, Xia L, Jin H, et al. Spatial distribution of agricultural residue from rice for potential biofuel production in China. *Biomass Bioenergy* 2008;32:22–7.
- [10] Ruane J, Sonnino A, Agostini A. Bioenergy and the potential contribution of agricultural biotechnologies in developing countries. *Biomass Bioenergy* 2010;34:1427–39.
- [11] Banowetz GM, Boateng A, Steiner J, Griffith SM, Sethi V, El-Nashaar H. Assessment of straw biomass feedstock resources in the Pacific Northwest. *Biomass Bioenergy* 2008;32:629–34.
- [12] Haberl H, Erb K-H, Krausmann F, Bondeau A, Lauk C, Muller C, et al. Global bioenergy potentials from agricultural land in 2050: sensitivity to climate change, diets and yields. *Biomass Bioenergy* 2011;35:4753–69.
- [13] Andrews SS. Crop residue removal for biomass energy production: effects on soils and recommendations. White Paper; 2006, [http://soils.usda.gov/sqi/management/files/agforum residue white paper.pdf](http://soils.usda.gov/sqi/management/files/agforum%20residue%20white%20paper.pdf).
- [14] Zheng B, Campbell JB, de Beurs KM. Remote sensing of crop residue cover using multi-temporal Landsat imagery. *Remote Sens Environ* 2011, doi:10.1016/j.rse.2011.09.016.

- [15] Powers SE, Ascough II JC, Nelson RG, Larocque GR. Modeling water and soil quality environmental impacts associated with bioenergy crop production and biomass removal in the Midwest USA. *Ecol Model* 2011; 222:2430–47.
- [16] Sheehan J, Aden A, Paustian K, Killian K, Brenner J, Walsh M, et al. Energy and environmental aspects of using corn stover for fuel ethanol. *J Ind Ecol* 2004;7(3–4):117–46.
- [17] AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST RESIDUES - GENERATION, UTILIZATION AND AVAILABILITY<sup>1</sup> Auke Koopmans and Jaap Koppejan Wood Energy Conservation Specialists Regional Wood Energy Development Programme in Asia
- [18] RECOVERY OF VINEYARDS PRUNING RESIDUES IN AN AGRO-ENERGETIC CHAIN Cavalaglio G., Cotana S. University of Perugia – Biomass Research Centre Via M. Iorio 8, 06128 Perugia, Italy
- [19]. Agricultural crops and wastes for Bioenergy, THEOFANIS .A. GEMTOS, SPYROS FOUNTAS, CHRISTOS KAVALARIS LABORATORY OF FARM MECHANISATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, CROP PRODUCTION AND RURAL ENVIRONMENT, UNIVERSITY OF THESSALY, GREECE
- [20] The Utilization of Hazelnut Shell (*Coryllus Avellana* L.) Residues as Compressed Combustible Fuel Cengiz GÜLER<sup>1</sup>, Selim ŞEN<sup>2</sup>

## Annual Crop Residual Biomass by Regions of Georgia

Biomass is considered as an emerging significant commercial energy source [1]. Besides the crops itself, large quantities of residues are generated every year from Rice, wheat, sugarcane, maize (corn), soybeans and groundnuts. These residues constitute a major part of the total annual production of biomass residues and can be an important source of energy for domestic as well as industrial purposes [2].

In 2013 a study was conducted by a group of experts from Georgian Technical University that is based on the statistical data of the 10 years (from 2001) of the State Department of Statistics. The study used a slightly different, methodology of assessing residue biomass energy potential for grain and bean crops and grassy plants.

Assessment of the residue biomass energy potential was conducted per individual crop and animal as well as for each Georgian region under the control of the central government. According to the research, the energy potential of residue biomass in Georgia is  $7.7 \times 10^6$  MWh including equivalent of  $1.1 \times 10^6$  MWh from grain and bean crops and  $6.65 \times 10^6$  MWh from animal residue. [3]

According to Geo Stat report [4] in 2013 the annual crops occupied 310.7thd ha and shared 12% out of approximately 2.6 ml ha of agricultural land. The purpose of this study was to analyze the spatial potential of annual crop residues based on available statistical information by regions and then to convert into energy value. As an energy resource, annual crop biomass can either be used directly via combustion to produce heat, or indirectly after converting it to various forms of biofuel or combustible pellets and briquettes.

Crop residues are generally divided into two categories: field and process residues. Field residues are biological materials normally left in a field after the crop has been harvested. These field residues include stems, roots, leaves, and elements of the fruits (husks, cobs, pods, etc. that are not part of the harvested crop. Process residues are biological materials remaining after a crop has been converted into another form. Depending on the crop, these process residues can include pulp, peels, husks, seeds, bagasse and roots. Both field and process residues can be used as soil amendments and in animal feed. Some can be used in manufacturing. Straw and Stover are the most common field residues. Straw consists of the dry stalks of cereal plants (e.g., barley, oats, rice, rye and wheat) after the grain and chaff are removed. The leaves and stalks of corn, and bean plants left in the field after harvest comprise Stover. Field residues contain relatively little starch. The cellulose, hemicelluloses, and lignin they are less easily converted to biofuels than starches.

There are basically four uses for Stover, straw, and other crop residues: soil amendment, forage, feed, and bio refinery feedstock. Straw also is used for animal bedding. Left in place, the residue increases soil organic content, recycles soil minerals removed by the crop to the soil, and serves as a hindrance to erosion. When animals are allowed to graze on the residues, the amount of organic material returned to the acreage decreases somewhat, but the minerals are returned to the soil in a more soluble form.

Based on Geo Stat report [4] the study reviewed the agriculture residues in Georgia included straw of wheat and barley, corn Stover and cobs and kidney bean; (unfortunately the figures on the rest of annual crops were not broken down by regions and type of crops).

## Methods and Materials

### Study Area and Targeted Crops

Referring to Geo Stat reports, the study of agriculture residues included all 10 regions of Georgia during last 8 years through 2006 – 2013. The Geo Stat (Official statistics department) reported annual crop production through all 10 regions by type of crops as follows: Wheat, Barley, Corn and Kidney Been. The Vegetables and Melons were reported in general and not by type of crops. This was the main cause to avoid the study of those crops

### Potential Crop Residues in Georgia

The most important existing basic annual crops in terms of residues in Georgia are wheat, barley, corn, beans, vegetables and melons, sunflower, etc. The rest of annual crops valuable as biomass residues like Rape and Sorghum were produced in the past 25 years ago, but not nowadays. The sunflower is being produced basically in Kakheti regions (Signagi and Dedoplistskaro municipalities) but unfortunately not reported in GeoStat's figures.

### Main Steps

The purpose of this research is to identify biomass potential, especially crop residue resources in Georgia by regions. In order to identify the existing annual crop residue reserves and potential, the several steps were made: The reports of Geo Stat figures were considered to analyze type of crops, crop production and sown areas by regions. Except of that the ratios RPR (residue to product ratio) and proportion due to crop residues per ha (straws, Stover, husks, corn cobs etc.) was identified and then converted in energy value in GWh/year.

### Ratio research due to biomass per sown area

According to the different sources there are a several ways of calculating the ratios between grain-straw, straw – sown area etc. But actual amount of residues which arise in any place will depend upon the cropping patterns and yields. There are such big variations in these processes that any reliable generalization is impossible. Where possible, field checks should be carried out to determine the most appropriate value for a given crop and area. It should also be noted that the information provided here, only shows the gross amount of residues, which are generated in theory. In practice this amount is normally not available because of alternative use or harvesting practice.

RPR by “Agro power” [5] shows the comparison of the average grain and straw-yields of the most important energy crops as well as the corn-straw-proportion.

Table # 1 shows the Overview of RPR data obtained from various publications.

| Sources             | Wheat Straw | Barley Straw | Corn Stover | Corn Cob  | Soybean straw |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Vimal '79           |             |              | 2.00        | 0.30      |               |
| AIT-EEC '83         |             |              | 2.30        |           | 3.94          |
| Barnard ea '85      | 1.00 - 1.66 | 0.60 - 1.75  | 1 – 1.3     |           |               |
| Massaquoi '90       | 0.70 - 1.80 | 0.60 - 1.80  | 1 – 0.85    |           |               |
| Desai '90           | 1.48        | 1.58         | 2.00 - 2.30 | 0.20-0.50 |               |
| Ryan ea '91         | 0.70 -1.80  | 0.60 - 1.80  | 1.00 - 2.50 | 0.20-0.50 |               |
| Bhattacharya ea '93 |             |              |             |           | 2.50 + 1.00   |

(Source: Agricultural and Forest Residues – Generation, Utilization and Availability) [5].

The table above indicates quite a wide range of differences between various sources and to come to some general unified figures is impossible. Except of that, those crops were absolutely different varieties and were produced absolutely different climatic conditions and to come to more objective and realistic results, the ideas of local experts<sup>10</sup> and experienced farmers, through discussions and interviews, were taken into account to define the commonly developed local type of crop production and residue ratio per Mt/ha.

The annual gross potential of crop residues were obtained by calculating the sown area of agriculture crops through the years of 2006 - 2013 and then translated to residue-to-cropping-area (RCA) per Mt/ha.

As experts and farmers reported the wheat, barley and oat are providing 200 (+/- 20) pressed bales (16 kg +/- 2kg each) per ha equal to 3 Mt/ha straws on average after the harvest. After corn grain harvesting there is about 6 Mt/ha of stover and 20 % of corn cob residue from the grain yield. The kidney bean residues amount to 1Mt/ha on average and sunflower 3.5 Mt/ha. The table # 3 shows the ratios of local different crop residues by area.

Table # 2 The RCA of targeted crop residues per tons/ha on average reported by the local Experts.

| Crops        | Residues per tons/ha |
|--------------|----------------------|
| Wheat straw  | 3.0                  |
| Barley straw | 3.0                  |
| Oat          | 3.0                  |
| Corn Stover  | 6.0                  |
| Corn Cob     | 0.9                  |
| Kidney bean  | 1.0                  |
| Sunflower    | 3.5                  |

<sup>10</sup>Local Georgian experts: Researcher Dr. Zurab Jinjikhadze with 55 years of experiences working on corn breeding; Researcher Dr. Zaur Julukhidze with 45 years experiences working on cereals production; Dr. Goderdzi Goderdzishvili with 50 years experiences working on different crop production.

Table # 3 indicates the RPR for different crops

|           | medium grain-<br>yield t/ha | medium straw-<br>yield t/ha | grain-straw-<br>proportion |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Wheat     | 6,5                         | 5,2                         | 1 : 0,8                    |
| Corn      | 6,8                         | 8,9                         | 1 : 1,3                    |
| Sunflower | 2,5                         | 10,2                        | 1 : 4,1                    |
| Soya      | 3,5                         | 2,3                         | 1 : 0,6                    |
| Rape seed | 3,5                         | 10,1                        | 1 : 2,9                    |

(Source: Agro power) [5]

Corn is one of the crops widely grown by most peasant farmers. It is estimated that grain yields range between 0.2 and 2.7 t ha[6, 7] (FAO, 1983, 1986). Powell [8] estimated that the straw: grain ratio of maize was 2:1. This means that twice as much crop residue as grain is produce which could be a very important feed for the ruminants. E.

The table # 1 shows the ratios of local different crop residues by t/ha. In order to convert the obtained results of crop residues into energy potential the ratios per each crops were taken from the report of 'Agropower'[5]

Table # 4 on energy value ratio by the crop residues

| Crops        | Total heating value |       |
|--------------|---------------------|-------|
|              | kWh/kg              | MJ/kg |
| Wheat straw  | 4.70                | 16.92 |
| Barley straw | 4.70                | 16.92 |
| Corn Stover  | 4.92                | 17.71 |
| Corn Cob     | 4.82                | 17.35 |
| Kidney been  | 3.80                | 13.68 |

1 kWh = 3.6 MJ

### Crop Analysis

Asmentioned above, several crops: wheat, barley, corn, kidney been, oat and sunflower were studied and analyzed by the regions according to GeoStat reports of 2006 – 2013.

## Wheat



Wheat is the leading vegetable-protein resource for humans [9]. Like corn, wheat is an annual monocot. Wheat field residues are a byproduct of the production of wheat, and include the straw, the chaff, and the root system. Structurally and chemically, the residues are similar to corn Stover.

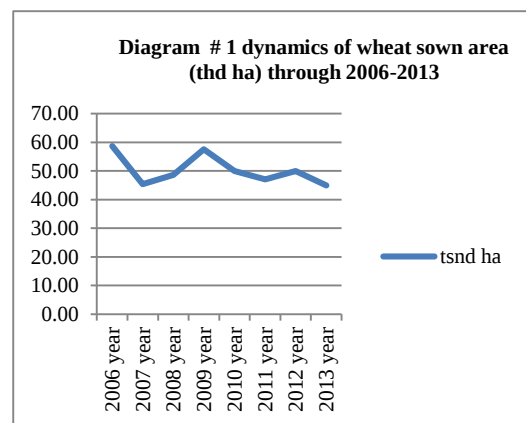
There are several registered varieties cultivated in all area of Georgia but basically the wheat is produced in East and Mid Georgia particularly in Kakheti, Kvemo Kartli and Shida Kartli regions. Wheat straw is mainly left in a field after harvesting or might be burnt in the field which is not recommended activity, because the land surface and soil fertility get degraded. In a best case the remained straws are pressed in bales and taken for animal feeding or for commercial purposes.

Due to GeoStat figures within those regions the most sown area was in 2006 around 58.7 thd ha<sup>11</sup>, but since that time the cultivated area decreased to 44.9 thd ha in 2013. Totally the land under wheat varied between 44.90 – 58.70 thd ha within 2006 – 20013.

The table #5 on the dynamics of wheat development by sown area (tsnd ha) within regions through 2006 – 013

| Regions / Years     | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Shida Kartli        | 7.4          | 2.9          | 8.2          | 13.3         | 8.4          | 12.9         | 5.6          | 3.00         |
| Kakheti             | 36.4         | 37.1         | 29.2         | 35.8         | 30.8         | 22.5         | 30.8         | 33.70        |
| Kvemo Kartli        | 11.1         | 3.9          | 7.2          | 5.9          | 8.5          | 8.1          | 9.5          | 6.30         |
| The rest of Regions | 3.8          | 1.5          | 4.0          | 2.5          | 2.3          | 3.5          | 4.1          | 1.90         |
| Total               | <b>58.70</b> | <b>45.40</b> | <b>48.60</b> | <b>57.50</b> | <b>50.00</b> | <b>47.00</b> | <b>50.00</b> | <b>44.90</b> |

It is important to identify the places where the wheat mostly was cultivated and prioritized. According to sown area the wheat basically has been producing in Kakheti region 10 times more than in Shida Kartli and five times more than in Kvemo Kartli and covered 75 % of totally sown area in Georgia. Kakheti is famous as “Georgia’s wheat warehouse” particularly Dedoplistskaro municipality. The last time in 2013 the wheat in Kakheti was sown in 33.7 thd ha little bit less than in 2006, 2007 and 2009. Based on diagram # 2 it is clear that Khakheti region contributed 75 % of all sown area in 2013.



<sup>11</sup>Annex #1Wheat residual biomass dynamics by regions

To follow statistics by sown area and to transform the figures into energy value the total amount of wheat residue made up 134.70 t/ha equivalent to 2.28 PJ/year. The Kakheti region was most valuable place for accumulation of biomass potential and theoretically generated 1.72 PJ/year.

Table #6 indicates the potential of wheat residual biomass heating value PJ/year in 2013

| Regions             | Straw<br>yield RPR<br>by area<br>t/ha | Heating<br>value ratio<br>MJ/kg | Straw<br>yield by<br>sown area<br>1000 t | Total Straw<br>heating<br>value<br>PJ/year |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Shida Kartli        | 3                                     | 16.92                           | 9.00                                     | 0.15                                       |
| Kakheti             | 3                                     | 16.92                           | 101.10                                   | 1.71                                       |
| Kvemo Kartli        | 3                                     | 16.92                           | 18.90                                    | 0.32                                       |
| The rest of Regions | 3                                     | 16.92                           | 5.70                                     | 0.10                                       |
| Total               |                                       |                                 | <b>134.70</b>                            | <b>2.28</b>                                |

As an alternative use of wheat residue except of heating value, the straws are basically used for animal feeding intensively as one of the component of compound feed during the winter time. The current price of one bale is approximately 1.5 Gel/bale and there might be obtained 200 bales/ha (+/- 20 bale) equal to approximately 300 Gel/ha. To consider the wheat residues commercially as a fodder the total cost might reach to 40,410,000.00 Gel.

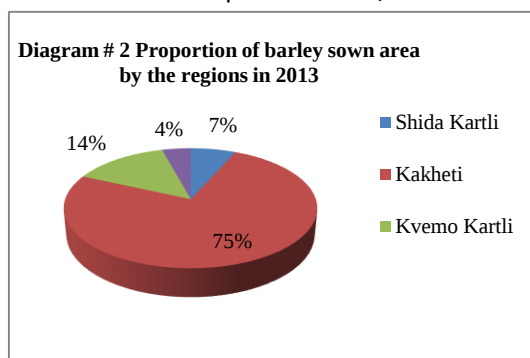
## Barley



Barley a member of the grass family, is a major cereal grain[12]. It was one of the first cultivated grains and is now grown widely. Barley grain is a staple in Tibetan cuisine and was eaten widely by peasants in Medieval Europe. Barley has also been used as animal fodder, as a source of fermentable material for beer and certain distilled beverages, and as a component of various health foods. It is used in soups and stews, and in barley bread of various cultures. Barley

grains are commonly made into malt in a traditional and ancient method of preparation.

Barley like the wheat basically is cultivated in East and Southern Georgia. It occupies the territory of Kakheti, Skhida Kartli, Kvemo Kartli and Samtskhe-Djavakheti<sup>12</sup>. In 2013 the



<sup>12</sup> Annex # 1 Barley biomass dynamics by regions

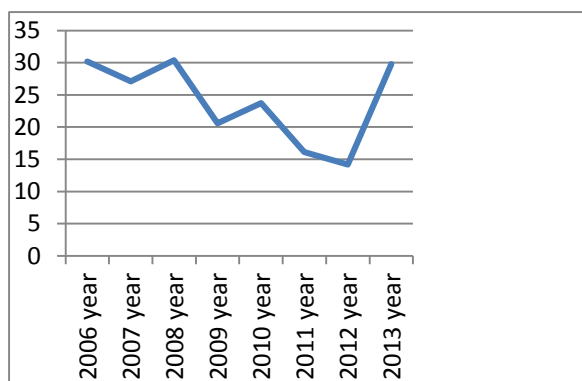


most covered area by the barley was Kakheti and Shida Kartli and varied between 10 – 12 9 thd ha. Due to dynamics since 2006 the barley's most coverage territory reached to 30 thd ha was sown in 2006; 2008 and 2013, but the minimum sown area was defined in 2012 about 14 thd ha.

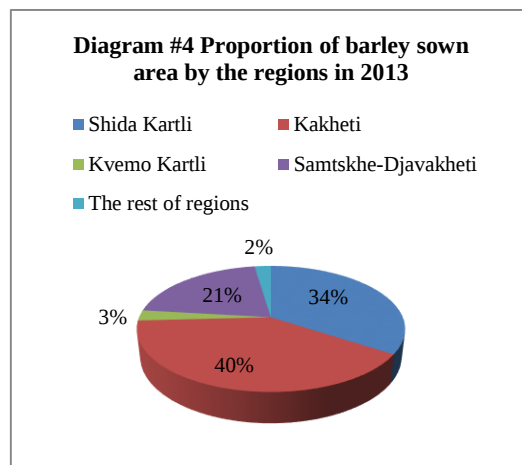
The table # 7. The dynamics of barley development by sown area (tsnd ha) within regions through 2006 – 2013

| Regions / Years     | 2006        | 2007        | 2008        | 2009        | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        | 2013        |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Shida Kartli        | 3.5         | 4.6         | 3.2         | 4.8         | 4.3         | 4.9         | 4.4         | 10.2        |
| Kakheti             | 10.9        | 10.3        | 16.0        | 8.1         | 10.3        | 4.3         | 4.8         | 11.9        |
| Kvemo Kartli        | 3.9         | 1.1         | 0.4         | 1.3         | 0.3         | 1.0         | 1.7         | 0.8         |
| Samtskhe-Djavakheti | 11.3        | 10.7        | 10.4        | 5.9         | 8.8         | 5.8         | 2.9         | 6.2         |
| The rest of regions | 0.6         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.5         | 0.0         | 0.1         | 0.4         | 0.7         |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>30.2</b> | <b>27.1</b> | <b>30.4</b> | <b>20.6</b> | <b>23.7</b> | <b>16.1</b> | <b>14.2</b> | <b>29.8</b> |

The Diagram #3 Regarding to barley sown area through 2006 – 013.



To follow statistics the most cultivated area under the barley in 2013 was in Shida Kartli and Khakheti regions comparatively with 10 – 12 thd ha. and both regions shared 74 % of totally sown area. Regarding to straw energy potential,



like the wheat it can generate 16.92 MJ/kg heating value and to refer to figures of 2013 it made up 1.5 PJ/year.

As an alternative use of barley straws except of biomass, the straw as one of basic component of fodder and used for animal feeding intensively during the winter time like a wheat and the price of one bale (16 kg) is little bit higher than wheat and makes up 2.5 Gel/bale equal to approximately 500 Gel/ha. To calculate these figures for through the season it might reach up to 14,900,000.00 Gel/year.

## Corn



Corn is a large grain plant domesticated by indigenous peoples in Mesoamerica in prehistoric times. The leafy stalk produces ears which contain the grain, which are seeds called kernels [12]. Maize kernels are often used in cooking as a starch. Corn straw and stover are the most common field residues from crops. Straw consists of the dry stalks of cereal plants after the grain and chaff are removed. The leaves and stalks of corn left in the field after harvest comprise the stover. The distinction between the two appears to arise because straw is often

removed from the field while stover is not as frequently removed. In many highly productive systems, particularly under continuous corn, corn stover production exceeds the minimum amounts needed to maintain soil health and productivity, making sustainable stover harvest viable. [10]

A substantial portion of the energy captured by crop plants remains in the straw or stover after harvest; stored primarily in cellulose, hemicellulose, and lignin. Based on relatively recent technological improvements, biological and chemical processes can be used to convert a fraction of this energy to biofuels. Corn straw in general provides good yields and combustion properties with the minor disadvantage that corn straw contains high water content at harvesting. Due to dry weather conditions, corn straw is used for different applications and also for energy production. Corn cobs are not only to serve as biomass for combustion but also for other applications like, litter for chicken and poultry production, litter for small animals (cats, dogs, reptiles,) and raw material for pharmaceutical and construction industry.



The corn residues including stovers, leaves and corn cobs represents most valuable crop as a biomass within targeted crops. The corn cobs as residues might be used for fuel consumption alongside with corn stovers. The corn is one of the important and highly valuable for the both as human as animal consumption in Georgia and is produced through all regions, but the most popular known in Western Georgia particularly in Imereti and Samegrelo regions where the sown area varies between 38 – 43 thd ha<sup>13</sup>.

---

<sup>13</sup> Annex # 1 Corn Stovers dynamics by regions

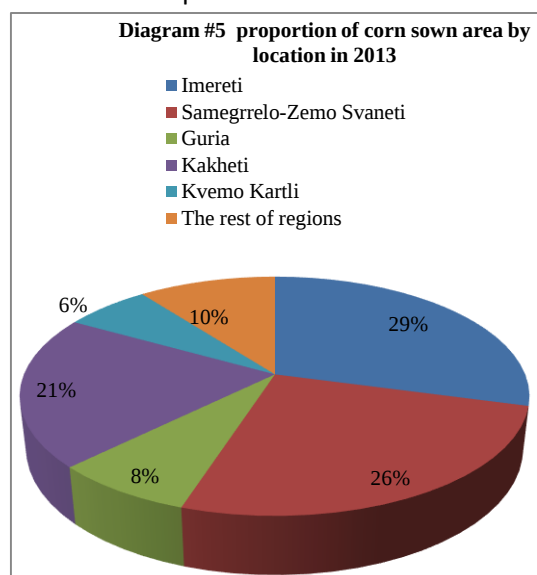
Table # 8 on the tendency of corn development (thd ha) through 8 years (2006 -2013)

| Regions / Years        | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Imereti                | 45.80         | 44.60         | 45.70         | 44.90         | 37.00         | 39.10         | 35.30         | 43.90         |
| Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti | 34.20         | 35.80         | 41.20         | 43.00         | 32.70         | 32.70         | 29.40         | 38.80         |
| Guria                  | 8.90          | 7.40          | 8.80          | 8.50          | 10.80         | 8.60          | 8.40          | 11.50         |
| Kakheti                | 15.10         | 11.00         | 26.80         | 14.40         | 10.50         | 17.00         | 22.60         | 30.90         |
| Kvemo Kartli           | 10.10         | 12.30         | 8.10          | 5.70          | 3.10          | 10.70         | 6.10          | 9.70          |
| The rest of regions    | 15.00         | 14.40         | 15.60         | 13.60         | 14.50         | 13.10         | 13.00         | 15.60         |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>129.10</b> | <b>125.50</b> | <b>146.20</b> | <b>130.10</b> | <b>108.60</b> | <b>121.20</b> | <b>114.80</b> | <b>150.40</b> |

The highest coverage area by the corn was reported in 2013 which made up 150.4 thd ha but the minimum sown area was observed in 2010 about 108.6 thd ha.

In terms of location the most area by corn, as usual is produced in Western Georgia. It is very common and used as a main meal in Samegrelo so called “Gomi” , but in Imereti it is used in a backed style called as a “Chadi”. To refer to statistics the most area is occupied by those regions and both made up the 55 % of total sown area in 2013.

Regarding to energy value, the both as corn stovers as corn cobs includes high energy ratio and each of them generated 15.98 PJ/year (corn stover) and 2.35 PJ/year<sup>14</sup> (corn cobs), totally 18.3 PJ/year in 2013.



<sup>14</sup> Annex # 1 Corn Cobs dynamics by regions

**Table 9.** Corn theoretical energy value in 2013

| Regions                     | Straw<br>RPR<br>by<br>area<br>t/ha | Heating<br>value<br>ratio<br>MJ/kg | Straw<br>yield<br>1000 t | Total<br>Straw<br>heating<br>value<br>PJ/year | Corn<br>cob<br>yield<br>RPR by<br>area<br>t/ha | Heating<br>value<br>ratio<br>MJ/kg | Corn<br>cob<br>yield<br>by<br>1000 t | Total<br>Corn<br>cob<br>heating<br>value<br>PJ/year |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Imereti                     | 6                                  | 17.71                              | 263.40                   | 4.66                                          | 0.9                                            | 17.35                              | 39.51                                | 0.69                                                |
| Samegrrelo-<br>Zemo Svaneti | 6                                  | 17.71                              | 232.80                   | 4.12                                          | 0.9                                            | 17.35                              | 34.92                                | 0.61                                                |
| Guria                       | 6                                  | 17.71                              | 69.00                    | 1.22                                          | 0.9                                            | 17.35                              | 10.35                                | 0.18                                                |
| Kakheti                     | 6                                  | 17.71                              | 185.40                   | 3.28                                          | 0.9                                            | 17.35                              | 27.81                                | 0.48                                                |
| Kvemo Kartli                | 6                                  | 17.71                              | 58.20                    | 1.03                                          | 0.9                                            | 17.35                              | 8.73                                 | 0.15                                                |
| The rest of<br>regions      | 6                                  | 17.71                              | 93.60                    | 1.66                                          | 0.9                                            | 17.35                              | 14.04                                | 0.24                                                |
| Total                       |                                    |                                    | <b>902.40</b>            | <b>15.98</b>                                  |                                                |                                    | <b>135.3<br/>6</b>                   | <b>2.35</b>                                         |

In terms of alternative use of corn residues, it might be more valuable as for heating material, especially in Western Georgia, because of high demand on corn residues as one of the main and basic fodder resource costs around 500 Gel/ha (0.5 Gel/pack; 1 pack includes 30 straws) and totally could reach to 75,200,000 Gel/year.

### Kidney Bean



Kidney Bean is an annual leguminous dicot producing beans enclosed in pods [12]. Kidney beans are widely planted for its fruits and for the benefits to the soil arising from symbiotic nitrogen fixation that occurs in nodules formed on the roots of the plants. However, in as much as the beans are used in the rotation to improve soil nitrogen content, grazing of bean residues is far less common than grazing of corn stover and grain straw. Kidney bean residues have traditionally been incorporate into the soil to improve texture and mineral nutrient content.

Kidney Bean is quite common crop in Georgia and basically shares great deal in a human meal, but for animals only residues might be used even in composition with the rest of fodder as one of the component. The biomass resource is comparatively low than the cereals. The basic sown area occupies Shida Kartli, Kvemo Kartli and Kakheti regions. According to dynamics of sown area since 2006 the lowest point was registered in 2009 about 5.5

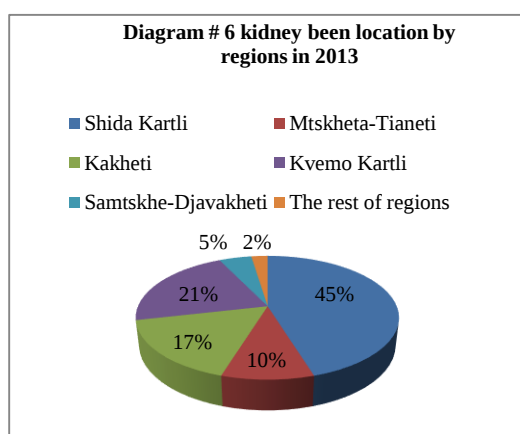
thd ha<sup>15</sup>, but in 2013 the interest increased on kidney been demand and reached to 8.4 thd ha. That time kidney been mostly was cultivated in Shida Kartli around 3.8 thd ha.

The table # 10 regarding to kidney been development (thd ha) during 2006 – 2013

| Regions / Years     | 2006        | 2007        | 2008        | 2009        | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        | 2013        |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Shida Kartli        | 3.0         | 2.6         | 3.9         | 2.1         | 1.8         | 2.0         | 3.0         | 3.8         |
| Mtskheta-Tianeti    | 1.0         | 0.8         | 0.8         | 0.3         | 0.7         | 0.5         | 0.4         | 0.8         |
| Kakheti             | 0.8         | 0.8         | 1.0         | 1.1         | 1.2         | 0.8         | 0.7         | 1.4         |
| Kvemo Kartli        | 1.3         | 1.5         | 0.9         | 1.3         | 2.8         | 1.5         | 1.4         | 1.8         |
| Samtskhe-Djavakheti | 0.6         | 0.5         | 0.2         | 0.1         | 0.3         | 0.5         | 0.4         | 0.4         |
| The rest of regions | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.6         | 0.4         | 0.7         | 0.5         | 0.2         |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>7.20</b> | <b>6.70</b> | <b>7.30</b> | <b>5.50</b> | <b>7.20</b> | <b>6.00</b> | <b>6.40</b> | <b>8.40</b> |

In terms of location kidney been mostly was consumed in Shida and Kvemo Kartli totally contributed 5.2 thd ha about 66 % out of 8.4 thd ha. In terms of residue energy value the energy potential is less compared to other crops. Totally it made up about 0.03 PJ/year.

Table # 11 on kidney been theoretically generated energetic value in 2013



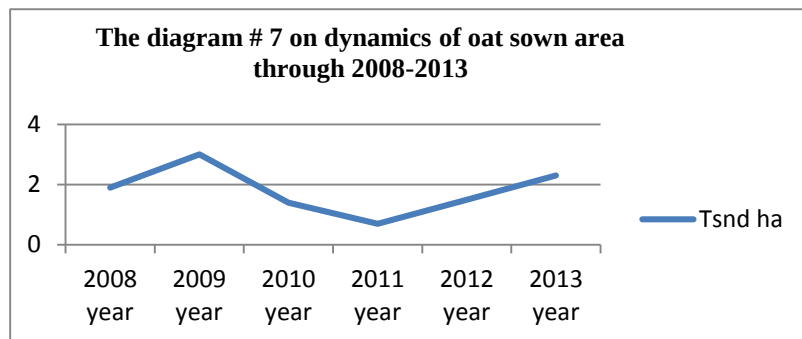
| Regions             | Residue RPR by area Mt/ha | Heating value ratio MJ/kg | Sown area 1000 Ha | Residue yield 1000 t | Total Residue heating value PJ/year |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Shida Kartli        | 1                         | 3.8                       | 3.8               | 3.8                  | 0.014                               |
| Mtskheta-Tianeti    | 1                         | 3.8                       | 0.8               | 0.8                  | 0.003                               |
| Kakheti             | 1                         | 3.8                       | 1.4               | 1.4                  | 0.005                               |
| Kvemo Kartli        | 1                         | 3.8                       | 1.8               | 1.8                  | 0.007                               |
| Samtskhe-Djavakheti | 1                         | 3.8                       | 0.4               | 0.4                  | 0.002                               |
| The rest of regions | 1                         | 3.8                       | 0.2               | 0.2                  | 0.001                               |
| <b>Total</b>        |                           |                           | <b>8.40</b>       | <b>8.40</b>          | <b>0.03</b>                         |

Regarding to alternative use of residues some time it might be used included in animal feed as additional resource, but not as much as cereals or corn. Nobody collects it for commercial purposes but very seldom might be used for heating in case of the lack of other resources.

<sup>15</sup> Annex # 1 Kidney been residues dynamics by regions

## Oat

The common oat is a species of cereal grain grown for its seed, which is known by the same name). While oats are suitable for human consumption as oatmeal and rolled oats, one of the most common uses is as livestock feed [12].



the diagram # 7.

In terms of energetic potential, according to RPR it is about 6.90 thd Mt and to convert into heating value ratio it made up 0.12 PJ/year.

Table # 12 on oat potential energetic value in 2013

| Regions          | Residue (RCA) by area Mt/ha | Heating value ratio MJ/kg | Sown area 1000 Ha | Residue yield 1000 Mt | Total Residue heating value PJ/year |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total in Georgia | 3                           | 16.92                     | 2.3               | 6.90                  | 0.12                                |

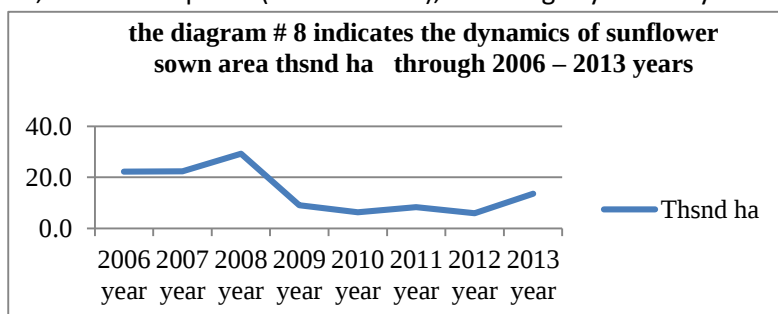
## Sunflower



The domesticated sunflower is the most familiar species. Perennial sunflower species are not as popular for gardens due to their tendency to spread rapidly and become invasive. These are usually tall annuals, growing to a height of 50-390 or more cm.

The rough and hairy stem is branched in the upper part in wild plants but is usually unbranched in domesticated cultivars [9].

The petiolate leaves are dentate and often sticky. The lower leaves are opposite, ovate or often heart-shaped. The upper leaves are alternate and narrower. They bear one or several too many wide, terminal capitula (flower heads), with bright yellow ray florets at the outside and yellow or maroon disc florets inside. Sunflower which represents one of the important crops for human consumption as well as for biomass residue



(straws, husk etc.) in the eastern part of Georgia has the potential to yield 0.5–0.7Mt/ha seed yield [8] and it has less water, nutrient, and other input requirement than wheat [13].

According GeoStat report the sunflower most popular in Kakheti region and then in Kvemo Kartli. To follow figures (the diagram # 8) the dynamics of sunflower sown area decreased since 2008 from 29.3 thd ha to 13.5 thd ha in 2013. In Kakheti region the total area covered 28.8 thd ha and shared 98 % of totally sown area in 2008.

Dealing with energy potential, to calculate residue yield due to RCA for sunflower and convert into energy equivalent the figures reach to 1.2 PJ/year.

Table #13 on sunflower theoretically generated energetic value in 2013

| Regions | Residue by area (RCA) Mt/ha | Heating value ratio MJ/kg | Sown area 1000 Ha | Residue yield 1000 Mt | Total Residue heating value PJ/year |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Kakheti | 2.5                         | 15.80                     | 13.5              | 49.34                 | 1.2                                 |

## Conclusion

The annual crop residue biomass potential use can be considered for various purposes including animal feeding, heating, manufacturing industry, soil improvement etc. The diagram # 7 and shows, that the total sown area under the studied annual crops in Georgia in 2013 reached 233 thd ha and was harvested as 1462.41 t /year. Within targeted crops the biggest area is occupied by corn fields 150.4 thd ha, or 64% of total sown area. Wheat and barley were cultivated on 74.2 thd ha and constituted 32 % of totally cultivated fields.

Table #14. The total sown area by crops in 2013

| Regions                 | Wheat Sown area thsnd ha | Barley Sown area thsnd ha | Corn Sown area thsnd ha | Kidney bean Sown area thsnd ha | Oat Sown area thsnd ha | Sunflower Sown area thsnd ha | Total thsnd ha |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Imereti                 |                          |                           | 43.90                   |                                |                        |                              | 43.90          |
| Samegrrelo-Zemo Svaneti |                          |                           | 38.80                   |                                |                        |                              | 38.80          |
| Guria                   |                          |                           | 11.50                   |                                |                        |                              | 11.50          |
| Kakheti                 | 33.70                    | 11.90                     | 30.90                   | 1.4                            | 2.30                   | 13.53                        | 93.73          |
| Shida Kartli            | 3.00                     | 10.20                     |                         | 3.80                           |                        |                              | 17.00          |
| Kvemo Kartli            | 6.30                     | 0.80                      | 9.70                    | 1.80                           |                        |                              | 18.60          |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti      |                          | 6.20                      |                         | 0.40                           |                        |                              | 6.60           |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti       |                          |                           |                         | 0.8                            |                        |                              | 0.8            |
| The rest of regions     | 1.90                     | 0.70                      | 15.60                   | 0.2                            |                        |                              | 18.40          |
| Total                   | 44.90                    | 29.80                     | 150.40                  | 8.40                           | 2.30                   | 13.53                        | 249.33         |



The corn basically was grown in Imereti and Samegrelo regions totally covered 80.7 thd ha, while the wheat in Khakheti region occupied 33.7 thd ha and barley in Shiada Kartli and Kakheti regions totally covered 22.1 thd ha.

Simultaneously, alongside with sown area the residue production contributed the same proportion within studied crops. The corn highest residue harvest reached to about 1037.76t/year, the wheat harvested in 134.70 t/year, the barley in 89.4 t/year and the kidney been around 8.40 t/year.

Regarding theoretical heating value all crop residues as potential heating resource could generate 25.49 PJ/year in 2013.

About the proportion within annual crops, the table # 15 and table # 16 show that corn residues both stovers and cobs have the highest potential and could generate 18.33 PJ/year or 80% of total targeted crops' potential. The wheat reached to 2.28 PJ/year and contributed 10% when barley's energy value made up 1.51 PJ/year equivalent to 7%. The kidney bean, oat and sunflower generated the lowest energy value about 0.9 PJ/year around 3%.

The table # 15 on summarized figures of targeted crops' theoretical Residue yield (thsd Mt) by regions in 2013<sup>16</sup>

| Regionsv/<br>crops          | Wheat                       | Barley                         | Corn                           | Kidney<br>bean                 | Oat                            | Sunflower                   | Total                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                             | Residue<br>yeald<br>1000 Mt | Residue<br>yeald<br>1000<br>Mt | Residue<br>yeald<br>1000<br>Mt | Residue<br>yeald<br>1000<br>Mt | Residue<br>yeald<br>1000<br>Mt | Residue<br>yeald<br>1000 Mt | Residue<br>yeald<br>1000 Mt |
| Imereti                     |                             |                                | 302.91                         |                                |                                |                             | 302.91                      |
| Samegrrelo-<br>Zemo Svaneti |                             |                                | 267.72                         |                                |                                |                             | 267.72                      |
| Guria                       |                             |                                | 79.35                          |                                |                                |                             | 79.35                       |
| Kakheti                     | 101.10                      | 35.70                          | 231.21                         | 1.40                           | 6.90                           | 47.34                       | 423.65                      |
| Shida Kartli                | 9.00                        | 30.60                          |                                | 3.80                           |                                |                             | 43.40                       |
| Kvemo Kartli                | 18.90                       | 2.40                           | 66.93                          | 1.80                           |                                |                             | 90.03                       |
| Samtskhe-<br>Javakheti      |                             | 18.60                          |                                | 0.40                           |                                |                             | 19.00                       |
| Mtskheta-<br>Tianeti        |                             |                                |                                | 0.80                           |                                |                             | 0.80                        |
| The rest of<br>regions      | 5.70                        | 2.10                           | 107.64                         | 0.20                           |                                |                             | 115.64                      |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>134.70</b>               | <b>89.40</b>                   | <b>1037.76</b>                 | <b>8.40</b>                    | <b>6.90</b>                    | <b>47.34</b>                | <b>1342.50</b>              |

<sup>16</sup> Annex # 1

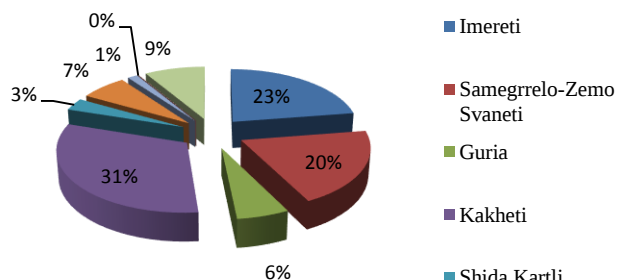


The table # 16 shows the summarized figures of targeted crops' energetic value in PJ/year by regions

| Regions/crops             | Wheat                         | Barley                        | Corn                          | Kidney<br>bean                | Oat                           | Sunflower                     | Total<br>Energetic<br>value<br>PJ/year |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                           | Energetic<br>value<br>PJ/year | Energetic<br>value<br>PJ/year | Energetic<br>value<br>PJ/year | Energetic<br>value<br>PJ/year | Energetic<br>value<br>PJ/year | Energetic<br>value<br>PJ/year |                                        |
| Imereti                   |                               |                               | 5.35                          |                               |                               |                               | 5.35                                   |
| Samegrelo-Zemo<br>Svaneti |                               |                               | 4.73                          |                               |                               |                               | 4.73                                   |
| Guria                     |                               |                               | 1.40                          |                               |                               |                               | 1.40                                   |
| Kakheti                   | 1.71                          | 0.60                          | 3.76                          | 0.005                         | 0.12                          | 1.2                           | 7.4                                    |
| Shida Kartli              | 0.15                          | 0.52                          |                               | 0.014                         |                               |                               | 0.68                                   |
| Kvemo Kartli              | 0.32                          | 0.04                          | 1.18                          | 0.007                         |                               |                               | 1.55                                   |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti        |                               | 0.31                          |                               | 0.002                         |                               |                               | 0.31                                   |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti         |                               |                               |                               | 0.003                         |                               |                               | 0.003                                  |
| The rest of regions       | 0.10                          | 0.04                          | 1.90                          | 0.001                         |                               |                               | 2.04                                   |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>2.28</b>                   | <b>1.5</b>                    | <b>18.3</b>                   | <b>0.03</b>                   | <b>0.12</b>                   | <b>1.2</b>                    | <b>23.4</b>                            |

In terms of regional distribution by residual biomass according to diagram # 10 the Kakheti region is most favorable where the production of residue biomass amounted 423.65 thousand Mt, then the Imereti region could produce 302.91 thousand Mt agricultural waste. In Samegrelo residues might be collected about 267.72 thousand Mt, in Guria 79.35 thousand Mt, in Kvemo Kartli 90.03 thousand Mt, in Shida Kartli 43.40 thousand Mt, in Samtskhe-Javakheti 19.0 thousand Mt and in Mtskheta-Mtianeti 0.8 thousand Mt. The rest of part Georgia could accumulate 115.64 thousand ha.

The diagram # 10 shows the distribution of harvested crop residues thousand Mt by regions



## References

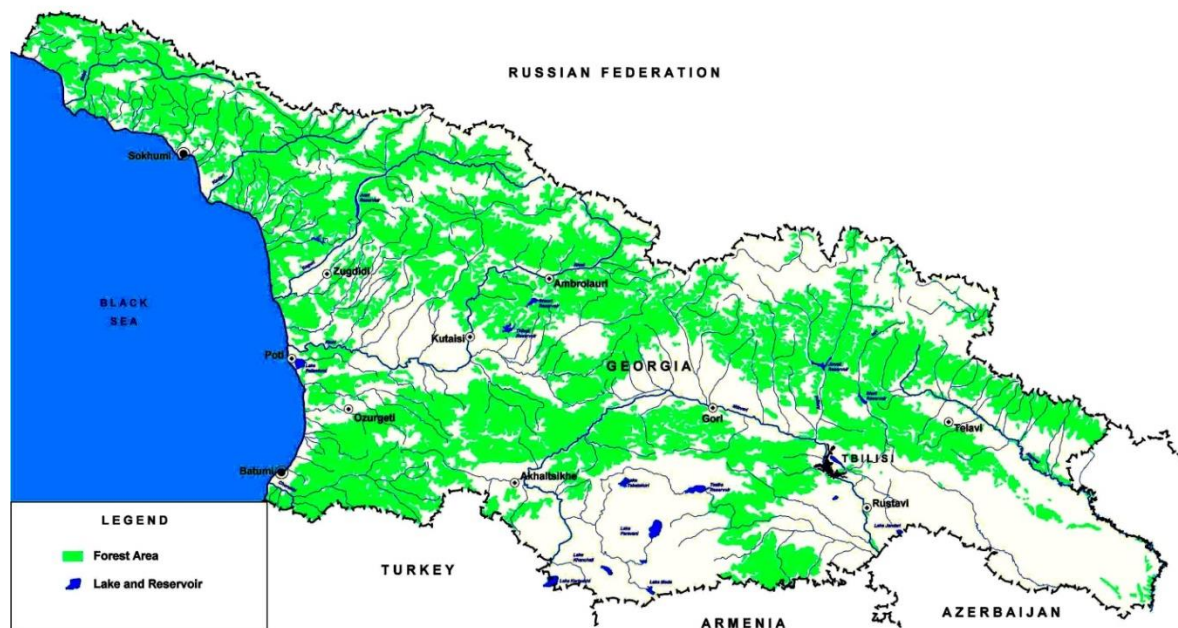
- [1]NationalCleanerProductionCenterSriLanka, September 2010
- [2]Auke Koopmans and Jaap Koppejan "Agricultural and Forest Residues – Generation, Utilization and Availability" 1997,Kuala Lumpur,Malaysia
- [3]Cadaster of Biomass Energy Potential of Georgia, Georgian Association of Energy Engineers, Tbilisi 2013, Georgia
- [4]geostat - [http://geostat.ge/?action=page&p\\_id=427&lang=geo](http://geostat.ge/?action=page&p_id=427&lang=geo)
- [5]Agropower - Renewable energy from agricultural residues" [www.agropower.at/agro\\_biomass.php](http://www.agropower.at/agro_biomass.php)
- [6] Food and Agriculture Organization. 1983. Integrating crops and livestock in West Africa. FAO Animal Production Paper No. 41, FAO, Rome. 112 pp
- [7] Food and Agriculture Organization. 1986. Production Year Book Vol. 40. FAO, Rome
- [8] Powell, M. 1985. Contribution of fractionated crop residues grazed by cattle Farm Ranch and Home Quarterly 21(3):21-22. Institute of Agriculture and National Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
- [9] G. Badrshvili, " Plant Cultivation ", 1983, Tbilisi
- [10]CROPFOCUS "Sustainable Corn Stover Harvest for Biofuel Production" [https://www.pioneer.com/CMRoot/Pioneer/US/Non\\_Searchable/agronomy/cropfocus\\_pdf/corn\\_stover\\_harvest.pdf](https://www.pioneer.com/CMRoot/Pioneer/US/Non_Searchable/agronomy/cropfocus_pdf/corn_stover_harvest.pdf)
- [11]K. Srisa-Ard, "Effects of crop residues of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), maize (*Zea mays* L.) and soybean (*Glycine max*) on growth and seed yields of sunflower," Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences, vol. 10, no. 8, pp. 1282–1287, 2007.  
<http://cropwatch.unl.edu/bioenergy/crop-residues>
- [12] The importance of soil organic matter, [Natural Resources Management and Environment Department](http://www.fao.org/docrep/009/a0100e/a0100e07.htm),Chapter 4. Practices that influence the amount of organic matter, <http://www.fao.org/docrep/009/a0100e/a0100e07.htm>
- [13]Ekobrick" <http://ekobrik.blogspot.com>

## Wood waste and Alternative Woody Biomass Potential in Georgia

### Background

Forests are one of the most valuable natural resources in Georgia. They occupy about 40% of the territory of the country and have an exceptional importance at national, regional and global level. Georgian forests not only conserve the unique biological diversity, but ensure continuous delivery of vital direct or indirect benefits and resources to the population. This in turn facilitates the development of different fields of industry, the growth of the well-being of the population, poverty elevation and creates favorable conditions for the sustainable development of the country [1].

**Picture 1. Forests distribution in Georgia**



According to forest statistics derived from different periods of forest inventory, the estimated total wood stock volume amounts to 451, 7 million m<sup>3</sup>; the average annual increment of the wood is approximately 3.75-4, 5 million m<sup>3</sup>.

On average per capita of forest is 0, 53 ha area, which is equivalent approximately to 80 m<sup>3</sup> of timber, and exceeds the average indicator of Europe three times. Average wood stock volume per hectare is 176 m<sup>3</sup>, average age of Georgian forests is approximately 100-120 years, broad leave trees dominate comprising 80% of the forest, out of which up to 50% is beech.

Before 1950 Georgia harvested 1.5 million m<sup>3</sup>timber per annum. Since 1950, Georgia's forests were included into category I, which by Soviet forest legislation prohibited forest cut for industrial needs, therefore the industrial felling volume, was reduced to 432 thousand m<sup>3</sup>/annum. After independence (1990), the loss of cheap wood imports from Russia has significantly increased the pressure on Georgian forests, mostly for fuel wood and partly for high-quality timber for export.

Since independence, the absence of adequate forest reform, high demand on wood resources, incorrect planning and implementation of harvesting operations along with high level of illegal cut significantly devastated Georgian forests. The risk of further loss has considerably increased since 1999 when upon adoption of new forest code, the local population was officially allowed to undertake timber harvesting for own needs. Poor qualification and limited number of field staff of relevant forestry authorities makes it much more difficult to control the big number of people operating in forests. Entrepreneurs struggle to operate within the law because they face inadequate information on resources and inadequate license conditions. All of this has considerable adverse impact on forest ecosystems causing their degradation and in some areas even loss.

Therefore, it is the highest state priority to establish a system of forest management which may ensure forest protection and conservation along with efficient use of its economic potential. In this regard identification of alternative energy sources and establishment of clear and sustainable system of their supply to Georgian population may play a crucial role. Use of wood waste biomass is one of the important alternatives which may significantly substitute “live trees” and save Georgian forest ecosystems. At the same time this is innovative system may provide efficient and environmentally-friendly heating, reducing the use of fossil fuels and avoiding the greenhouse gas emissions. Recent National Forest Concept adopted by Georgian Parliament identifies these issues as one of the most important actions (see box 1):

**Box 1. Extract from National Forest Concept (article 8.1) [1]**

Provide affordable sources of energy to rural households and ensure their effective use, including by:

- a) Assessing the potential for different types of energy sources to supply rural communities including introduction of high efficiency wood burning stoves, - insulation of houses, small scale combined heat and power generation, extending the gas network and elaborating action plans based on the findings from the assessment.
- b) Development and implementation of firewood supply program for rural populations.
- c) Rational use of firewood, use of dried wood, and reduction in the use of wood as a whole at the expense of other more effective alternatives.

Increase rural communities’ sense of responsibility for their local forest resources, including by designing and piloting mechanisms for involving rural communities in the management of their local forests.

The objective of this study is an attempt to make a rough estimation of residual and alternative woody biomass potential accumulated in Georgia’s forests as well as possible annual production from different types of forestry activities, identification of the sites with likely high concentration of alternative woody biomass and definition of the steps for more detailed assessment of its commercial utilization.

**3.2. Review of existing studies and reports in the field of assessment of biomass potential in Georgia**

There are several studies conducted in Georgia related to research of actual energy demand and possible supply alternatives including wood biomass. Some of them, focused on the assessment of biomass potential are highlighted below.

***Pre-Feasibility Study on Producing High Efficiency Stoves, Fuel Pellets and Briquettes in Georgia, and Related Environmental, Social and Economic Benefits***

Study was initiated by UNDP Country Office Georgia in 2006. Report contains information about existing level of wood harvesting in Georgia by regions, as well as assumptions on real use of fire wood by Georgian population and potential of biomass production. Table 1 and table 2 below shows the level of estimated timber harvest distributed by regions of Georgia:

**Table 1. Annual timber harvesting in Georgia**

| Region                 | Liquid wood,<br>Thousand<br>cub.m | Industrial<br>wood,<br>Thousand<br>cub.m |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>1</b>               | <b>2</b>                          | <b>3</b>                                 |
| Adjara AR              | 84,7                              | <b>24,8</b>                              |
| Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti | 247,0                             | <b>109,5</b>                             |
| Racha-Lechkhumi        | 181,3                             | <b>74,8</b>                              |
| Imereti                | 152,0                             | <b>45,3</b>                              |
| Guria                  | 98,1                              | <b>40,2</b>                              |
| Shida-Kartli           | 49,9                              | <b>13,9</b>                              |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti      | 121,4                             | <b>38,9</b>                              |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti     | 191,9                             | <b>58,4</b>                              |
| Kvemo-Kartli           | 60,5                              | <b>10,7</b>                              |
| Kakheti                | <b>176,8</b>                      | <b>59,3</b>                              |

**Table 2. Annual volume of fire wood production**

| Region                 | Production<br>Volume<br>Thousand cubic<br>m. |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti | 49,0                                         |
| Racha-Lechkhumi        | 48,0                                         |
| Imereti                | 131,3                                        |
| Guria                  | 19,0                                         |
| Shida-Kartli           | 40,0                                         |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti      | 70,5                                         |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti     | 70,0                                         |
| Kvemo-Kartli           | 50,2                                         |
| Kakheti                | 80,0                                         |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>558,0</b>                                 |

Report provides some information about potential of wood waste biomass accumulated in forest and sawmills which might be found after completion of timber harvesting operations and primary wood processing. Distribution of this biomass is provided in Table 3.

**Table 3. Wood biomass waste from tree cutting and processing<sup>17</sup>**

| Part of tree or product       | Share, %   |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b><i>Left in forest:</i></b> |            |
| Top, branches and foliage     | 23         |
| Stump (excluding roots)       | 10         |
| Sawdust                       | 5          |
| <b><i>Sawmilling:</i></b>     |            |
| Slabs, edgings and off-cuts   | 17         |
| Sawdust and fines             | 7,5        |
| Various losses                | 4          |
| Bark                          | 5,5        |
| Sawn timber                   | 28         |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>100</b> |

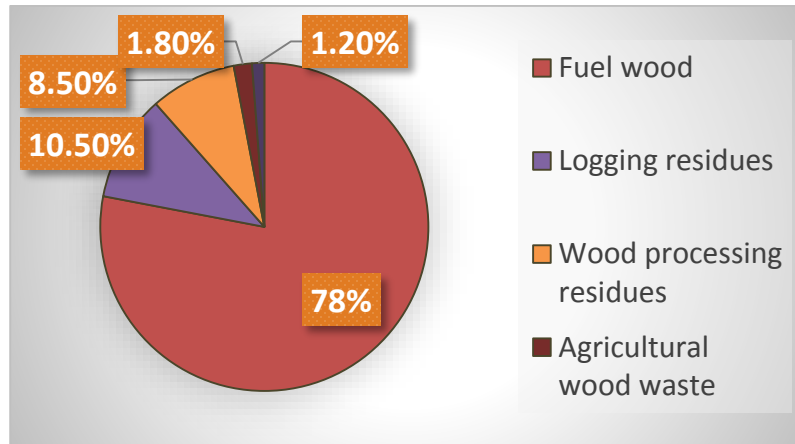
According to the Table 3, about 38% of wood waste biomass is left in the forest after tree cutting and 34% in sawmills after primary processing of round wood. Study also notes that there is potentially high amount of wood residues and sawdust deposits accumulated at all sawmill factories which are broadly distributed throughout of Georgia. [2]

<sup>17</sup><http://www.fao.org/docrep/t0269e/t0269e08.htm#TopOfPage>

### ***Potential of woody biomass in energy sector and their efficient use***

Study was conducted in 2010 by NGO “Mountain 2002” based on USAID financial support within of project “Capacity Building of energy sector (ECI) in Georgia”. According to the study, energy sources derived from wood are structured in the following manner (see Figure 1).

**Figure 1. Structure of wood based energy sources**



The study estimated annual wood biomass potential<sup>18</sup> accumulated after timber harvesting around 281 thousand m<sup>3</sup> and after primary wood processing - 228 thousand m<sup>3</sup>. Total annual consumption of fire wood by Georgian population is estimated as 2, 5-3, 0 million m<sup>3</sup>. [3]

### ***Biomass fuel production and utilization legal review***

Report is prepared under the UNDP project “Promotion of biomass production and utilization in Georgia” by legal expert Ms. Tamar Dugashvili in 2014 and is focused on existing legal conditions related to wood biomass. Main result of the study is that there is no legal definition of wood biomass in existing legal framework and no clear procedure how to acquire, obtain and process them. [4]

### ***Recommendations to ensure efficient supply of population by energy sources***

Study is conducted by CENN with financial support of Austrian Development Agency (ADA) in 2014 and provides recommendations to establish an efficient and sustainable system of energy supply in Georgia. Some of them are listed below:

- Organizing of cleaning of forests where after felling operations significant amount of wood waste biomass is accumulated;
- Development of forest tending operations in the forests where after felling operations much of dead and diseased trees are left;
- Motivation of private sector to use wood waste biomass for production of wood pellets and briquettes.[5]

<sup>18</sup> Estimation is calculated for the year 2008.

### ***GIZ study on fire wood concept in Georgia***

Study was conducted by GIZ expert Wolfram Grunekle in 2012. The main recommendations of the study are focused on efficient use of forest thinning operations which will improve ecological conditions of forests and provide considerable amount of wood waste after timber harvesting. Study also recommends using dry fire wood instead of existing practice of using wet wood for heating which significantly reduces the energy efficiency. It also supports establishment of specialized trained groups composed of local population officially authorized to harvest and collect wood in forest instead of current practice of harvesting by individual villagers. [6]

### **Cadaster of Biomass Energy Potential of Georgia**

The publication was prepared in 2013, under USAIDNATELI Project implemented by Winrock International .

The cadaster shows the scale and technical possibilities of using energy potential of different types of residue biomass in Georgian regions, assesses economic and competitiveness of its usage.

The publication estimates energy potential of wood in Georgian forests. The research is mainly concentrated on timber resources and does not include other types of biomass that can be found in the forest.

According to the study, 44 % of Georgian forest is located on the slopes with the inclination of 30 degrees or more, where wood collection is technically complicated. Annual growth of forests in Georgia is 3.6 mln m<sup>3</sup> and officially mandated felling is approximately 20% of the annual growth which can be used for energy purposes (for the mountainous areas like Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti, Racha Lechkumi and Adjara this value is 10 %).

According to the research, energy potential of Georgian forests is 0,8 bln kWh. [7]

### **Conclusion for section 2**

Following are key findings derived from existing studies related to the assessment of wood waste biomass in Georgia :

- Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti is the region with the highest annual production of industrial wood;
- Imereti is the region with highest annual consumption of fire wood;
- About 38% of wood is left in forest as wood waste like tree top, branches and foliage, Stump (excluding roots) and sawdust;
- About 34% of wood waste is accumulated in sawmills like slabs, edgings and off-cuts, Sawdust and fines, bark and various losses;
- Some of 280 thousand m<sup>3</sup> of wood waste is left in Georgia forest every year after harvesting;
- Wood waste accumulated in sawmills<sup>19</sup> is estimated as 228 thousand m<sup>3</sup>.

### **3.3. Analysis of basic statistic information on total wood harvesting volumes in Georgia for the last 3-5 years**

---

<sup>19</sup> Estimation includes amount of wood waste accumulated in previous years as well.



Wood waste Biomass produced through forestry is mainly of two origins: a) Biomass derived from timber harvesting and logging presented as tree top, branches and foliage, Stump (excluding roots) and sawdust, and b) The biomass resulting of primary timber processing at sawmills, presented as slabs, edgings and off-cuts, Sawdust and fines, bark and various losses. For the assessment of existing wood waste biomass and annual accumulation potential in Georgia forests there is a need to obtain and analyze the existing data on both: wood harvest and primary processing. Currently wood harvesting and processing operations are conducted by following legal and physical bodies: (i) forest use license holders; (ii) local population; (iii) wood processing factories/sawmills.

#### Forest use license holders

For the moment in Georgia there are 67 active forest use license holders which cover about 180 thousand hectares of forest and total wood volume to be harvested over the licensed period is 2 832 834 m<sup>3</sup> (list of wood harvest license holders provided in annex 1). Licenses are issued since 2006 for the different time period from 3 years up to 20 years which is shown in Table 4 below:

**Table 4. Distribution of timber harvest volume by licenses**

| Validity of the license, Year | Area covered by licenses, Hectare | Annual harvest plan, m <sup>3</sup> | Total timber volume to be harvested, m <sup>3</sup> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>20</b>                     | 107 386                           | 118 799                             | 2 375 980                                           |
| <b>10</b>                     | 32 390                            | 34 189                              | 341 893                                             |
| <b>5</b>                      | 20 886                            | 18 430                              | 92 150                                              |
| <b>3</b>                      | 342,9                             | 3117                                | 9 350                                               |
| <b>2</b>                      | 355                               | 3894                                | 7788                                                |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>161 359,9</b>                  | <b>178 429</b>                      | <b>2 832 834</b>                                    |

There are also two special agreements and two licenses issued for private companies with the objective to improve ecological conditions of chestnut forest stands in Zestaphoni, Chiatura, Kharagauli and Tkibuli forests. Under this agreements companies are operating on about 20 000 hectares of forest<sup>20</sup>.

Total timber volume to be harvested by license holders is distributed by regions of Georgia in the following way:

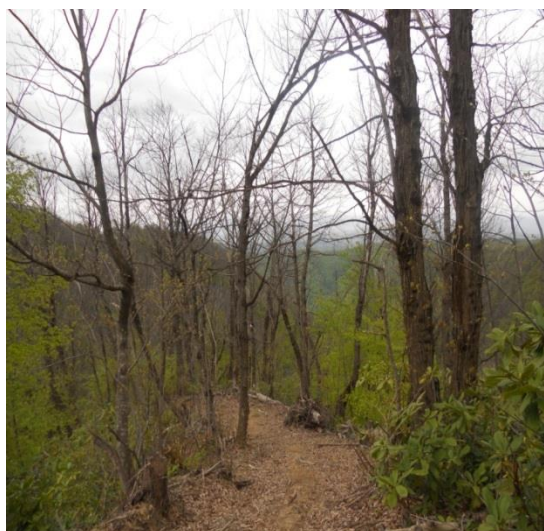
---

<sup>20</sup>These companies are responsible to undertake sanitary cut, that's why there are no preliminary fixed figures about volumes of wood might be felled.

**Table 5. Distribution of timber harvest volume by regions**

| Region                        | Number of license holders | Timber harvest volume, m <sup>3</sup> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti        | 29                        | 1 027 513                             |
| Racha-Lechkhumi Qvemo Svaneti | 6                         | 103 183                               |
| Imereti                       | 7                         | 551 005                               |
| Guria                         | 1                         | 220 440                               |
| Mtskheta Mtianeti             | 4                         | 213 556                               |
| Sida kartli                   | 9                         | 52 637                                |
| Kvemo kartli                  | -                         | -                                     |
| Samtkhe Javakheti             | 6                         | 57 840                                |
| Kakheti                       | 5                         | 606 660                               |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>67</b>                 | <b>2 832 834</b>                      |

As it is seen from the Table 5, 29 companies are operating in Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti region and shall harvest more than one million m<sup>3</sup> of wood. Around half of million m<sup>3</sup> and more is timber to be cut in Kakheti and Imereti. Officially identified annual harvest volume is 178 429 m<sup>3</sup>, but in practice license holders are producing only about



100 000 m<sup>3</sup> of wood<sup>21</sup>. The reason of difference is that the Government has issued licenses based on very rough estimation of wood stock capacity for licensed forests. These figures were corrected based on forest inventory conducted by license holders<sup>22</sup> which identified much less volumes of harvestable timber almost on each license area. Another obstacle is the weak operational capacity of forest entrepreneurs along with very poor condition of infrastructure, in particular forest roads, skidding trails, forestry machinery, etc. Therefore, total wood biomass accumulated after producing of 100 000 m<sup>3</sup> timber in the last four years is about 25 000 m<sup>3</sup> per one year (25%<sup>23</sup> of timber harvested within this period).

There are also considerable amounts of chestnut wood left in chestnut forest stands where private companies are operating. The main objective of their activity was to improve ecological conditions in these forests highly affected by chestnut blight disease and, thus they are obliged to undertake sanitary cut and remove all diseased trees. In practice companies are focused on cutting the best trees

<sup>21</sup> Source: Estimation by National Forestry Agency.

<sup>22</sup> This is an official obligation of license holders derived from their license conditions based on Government Decree #132, article 8.

<sup>23</sup> We estimate that only 25% of usable wood waste might be collected in forest excluding 5% of sawdust and 5-8% small branches and foliage not possible for collection.

and leave diseased ones in the forest<sup>24</sup>(see picture 2 and 3). This has resulted in high number of standing dead trees to be cut and removed chestnut and considerable volume of wood waste biomass including big wood trunks (see picture 4) in the forest. According to the rough expert visual estimation and verbal information from local foresters this may comprise some of 300 000- 400 000 m<sup>3</sup> of wood biomass. More accurate assessment of volume of dead standing trees to be cut and removed requires special inventory.

In total the existing wood waste biomass accumulated after timber harvesting operations in last 3-5 years by private companies including chestnut wood waste is estimated at **0, 5-0, 6 million m<sup>3</sup>** that is made up of 400 thousand m<sup>3</sup> of wood waste in chestnut forests and about 100 thousand m<sup>3</sup> derived from harvesting operations conducted by license holders. Annual production potential of biomass waste in woods in case the license holders will continue every year harvesting of about 100 thousand cub.m to be around 25 thousand cub.m .

### Local Population

Local population of Georgia, especially in rural areas intensively consumes firewood for heating and satisfaction of their subsistence needs. Data obtained from official sources on the annual amount of fire wood is provided in the table below:



**Picture : Wood waste left in forests**

---

<sup>24</sup> This is confirmed several times by relevant state authorities through their inspection reports.

**Table 6. Information on fire wood harvest by regions on the territory of State forest Fund managed by National Forest Agency**

| #                         | Years | Volume harvested (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| Kakheti Region            |       |                                    |
| 1                         | 2010  | 172648                             |
|                           | 2011  | 145824                             |
|                           | 2012  | 87627                              |
|                           | 2013  | 128732                             |
| <b>Subtotal</b>           |       | <b>534831</b>                      |
| Qvemo Kartli Region       |       |                                    |
| 2                         | 2010  | 75371.26                           |
|                           | 2011  | 70971.07                           |
|                           | 2012  | 46622.2                            |
|                           | 2013  | 46574                              |
| <b>Subtotal</b>           |       | <b>239538.53</b>                   |
| Shida Kartli Region       |       |                                    |
| 3                         | 2010  | 101889                             |
|                           | 2011  | 62773                              |
|                           | 2012  | 41556                              |
|                           | 2013  | 78888                              |
| <b>Subtotal</b>           |       | <b>285106</b>                      |
| Mtskheta Mtianeti Region  |       |                                    |
| 4                         | 2010  | 79096                              |
|                           | 2011  | 56031                              |
|                           | 2012  | 43068                              |
|                           | 2013  | 50371                              |
| <b>Subtotal</b>           |       | <b>228566</b>                      |
| Samtskhe Javakheti Region |       |                                    |
| 5                         | 2010  | 83017                              |
|                           | 2011  | 86313                              |
|                           | 2012  | 54214                              |
|                           | 2013  | 85354                              |
| <b>sSubtotal</b>          |       | <b>308898</b>                      |
| Imereti Region            |       |                                    |
| 6                         | 2010  | 26898                              |
|                           | 2011  | 12079                              |
|                           | 2012  | 11288                              |
|                           | 2013  | 62908                              |

|                                      |      |                  |
|--------------------------------------|------|------------------|
| <b>Subtotal</b>                      |      | <b>113173</b>    |
| Guria Region                         |      |                  |
| 7                                    | 2010 | 15372            |
|                                      | 2011 | 10534            |
|                                      | 2012 | 22460            |
|                                      | 2013 | 7984             |
| <b>Subtotal</b>                      |      | <b>56350</b>     |
| Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti Region        |      |                  |
| 8                                    | 2010 | 53027            |
|                                      | 2011 | 30852.6          |
|                                      | 2012 | 10331            |
|                                      | 2013 | 24153            |
| <b>Subtotal</b>                      |      | <b>118364</b>    |
| Racha-Lechkhumi Qvemo Svaneti Region |      |                  |
| 9                                    | 2010 | 34380            |
|                                      | 2011 | 30570            |
|                                      | 2012 | 40532            |
|                                      | 2013 | 52485            |
| <b>Subtotal</b>                      |      | <b>157968</b>    |
| <b>Total</b>                         |      | <b>2 042 794</b> |

Some of 511 000 m<sup>3</sup> of wood waste biomass has to be accumulated after obtaining of 2 042 794.77 m<sup>3</sup> fire wood by local population during the years 2010-2013. Most of fire wood is harvested in Kakheti region (534 831 m<sup>3</sup>). Annual official cut of fire wood in Georgia is around 550-600 thousand m<sup>3</sup> which will left about 150 Thousand of available wood waste biomass in the forest. It should be noted that official figures are based on calculation of the volume of standing tree which is allocated for harvesting. Therefore local people are paying tax for fire wood identified by law "On taxes for use of natural resources" (2004) in accordance to standing volume which is 3 GEL for 1 m<sup>3</sup> for hardwood species. At the same time Government Decree #46 of 2010 "On primary processing of round logs at the territory of Georgia" provides provision which requires prior transportation of fire wood from felling area to final destination logs to be sawn by 1 meter, otherwise not sawn logs to be recognized as commercial and tax to be paid is much higher (47 GEL for 1 m<sup>3</sup> for hardwood species)<sup>25</sup>. In practice such legal circumstances force local population to undertake extra wood processing works in forest which increases amount of wood waste left. Another issue for consideration (to be subject of special research) is a difference between a volume of wood calculated for standing tree as logged m<sup>3</sup> and the volume which people are taking home calculated based on tight volume.

---

<sup>25</sup> This is an important legal obstacle which forces private companies holding forest use licenses to leave in forest all the timber which do not have commercial value.

Another important issue that deeply worries the Georgian society since independence (1990) is an actual amount of fire wood used. There were several studies conducted by different international and national organizations<sup>26</sup> in different times which agree that in reality the volume of fire wood consumed every year is much higher on official figures and to be around 3 million m<sup>3</sup> of tight volume.

Therefore the estimated amount of wood waste from cutting by population is much higher and may amount about extra 500-600 thousand m<sup>3</sup>.

### Sawmills

According to official information provided by the Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources Protection (MENRP) there are 688 wood processing sawmills in Georgia (see table 7).

**Table 7. List of officially operating sawmills in Georgia**

| Regions            | Number of sawmills |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Adjara AR          | 99                 |
| Guria              | 31                 |
| Imereti            | 118                |
| Kakheti            | 68                 |
| Mtskheta Mtianeti  | 8                  |
| Racha Lechkhumi    | 66                 |
| Samegrelo          | 112                |
| Samtskhe Javakheti | 114                |
| Qvemo Kartli       | 2                  |
| Shida Kartli       | 67                 |
| Tbilisi            | 3                  |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>688</b>         |

During the period of 2013 and 2014 these sawmills processed about 155 thousand m<sup>3</sup> of round wood (see Table 8), most of which was processed in the region of Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti where 112 sawmills are operating (44 568 m<sup>3</sup>). In total, during the year 2013 and half of 2014 154 625 m<sup>3</sup> of round wood was processed in Georgia.

We estimate the amount of wood waste in the sawmills according to FAO calculation (see table 8) to be as 34% of processed round wood volume

---

<sup>26</sup> First study was conducted by Tacis in 1994. After follow studies done by World Bank, USAID, UNDP and several Georgian NGO's (Georgia Greens Movement, Green Alternative, CENN).

**Table. 8 Wood waste biomass after processing**

| Type f residue              | % of total |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Slabs, edgings and off-cuts | 17         |
| Sawdust and fines           | 7,5        |
| Various losses              | 4          |
| Bark                        | 5,5        |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>34%</b> |

**Table 9. Volume of round wood processed by sawmills from January 2013 to August 2014**

| Region            | N  | Municipality | 2013          | January-August 2014 | Wood waste,m <sup>3</sup> |
|-------------------|----|--------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Shida Kartli      | 1  | Khashuri     | 4 230         | 1 056               | 1797                      |
|                   | 2  | Kareli       | 1 727         | 1 010               | 930                       |
|                   | 3  | Kaspi        | 12            | 4                   | 6                         |
|                   | 4  | Gori         | 3 008         | 934                 | 1340                      |
|                   |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>8 978</b>  | <b>3 006</b>        | <b>4073</b>               |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 5  | Tianeti      | 45            | 15                  | 20                        |
|                   | 6  | Dusheti      | -             | 96                  | 32                        |
|                   |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>44.88</b>  | <b>111</b>          | <b>52</b>                 |
| Samtkhe-Javakheti | 7  | Borjomi      | 675           | 292                 | 328                       |
|                   | 8  | Aspindza     | 2 036         | 191                 | 757                       |
|                   | 9  | Adigeni      | 4 690         | 2 971               | 2604                      |
|                   | 10 | Akhaltzikhe  | 3 857         | 1 064               | 1673                      |
|                   |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>11 260</b> | <b>4 517</b>        | <b>5364</b>               |
| Imereti           | 11 | Khoni        | 86            | 69                  | 53                        |
|                   | 12 | Tkibuli      | 139           | 266                 | 138                       |
|                   | 13 | Chiatara     | 1 499         | 356                 | 631                       |
|                   | 14 | Sachkhere    | 6 242         | 946                 | 2444                      |
|                   | 15 | Vani         | 749           | 278                 | 349                       |
|                   | 16 | Bagdati      | 1 017         | 709                 | 587                       |
|                   | 17 | Zestaphoni   | 63            | 107                 | 58                        |
|                   | 18 | Kharagauli   | 64            | 67                  | 44                        |
|                   | 19 | Tskaltubo    | 44            | 1                   | 15                        |
|                   | 20 | Terjola      | 1 043         | 1 412               | 835                       |
|                   | 21 | Samtredia    | 50            | 22                  | 24                        |
|                   | 22 | Kutaisi      | 12 942        | 156                 | 4453                      |
|                   |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>23 943</b> | <b>4 392</b>        | <b>9634</b>               |

|                                         |    |              |               |               |              |
|-----------------------------------------|----|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Guria                                   | 23 | Ozurgeti     | 180           | 210.          | 132          |
|                                         | 24 | Lanchkhuti   | 598           | 127           | 246          |
|                                         | 25 | Chokhatauri  | 1 867         | 466           | 793          |
|                                         |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>2 645</b>  | <b>804</b>    | <b>1173</b>  |
| Racha-<br>Lechkhumi<br>Qvemo<br>Svaneti | 26 | Ambrolauri   | 6 316         | 22 997        | 9966         |
|                                         | 27 | Oni          | 2 654         | 111           | 940          |
|                                         | 28 | Lentekhi     | 764           | 78            | 286          |
|                                         | 29 | Tsageri      | 451           | 38            | 166          |
|                                         |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>10 186</b> | <b>23 225</b> | <b>11360</b> |
| Samegrelo<br>-Zemo<br>Svaneti           | 30 | Mestia       | 15 011        | 2 472         | 5944         |
|                                         | 31 | Martvili     | 6 344         | 1 349         | 2616         |
|                                         | 32 | Chkhorotsku  | 392           | 506           | 305          |
|                                         | 33 | Tsalenjikha  | 7 406         | 2 593         | 3400         |
|                                         | 34 | Zugdidi      | 2 536         | 900           | 1168         |
|                                         | 35 | Abasha       | 477           | 313           | 268          |
|                                         | 36 | Khobi        | 257           | 179           | 148          |
|                                         | 37 | Senaki       | 443           | 553           | 338          |
|                                         | 38 | Poti         | 2 575         | 255           | 962          |
|                                         |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>35 444</b> | <b>9 123</b>  | <b>15153</b> |
| Kakheti                                 | 39 | Sagarejo     | 38            | 33            | 24           |
|                                         | 40 | Lagodekhi    | 90            | 232           | 110          |
|                                         | 41 | Kvareli      | 1 420         | 1 633         | 1038         |
|                                         | 42 | Telavi       | 479           | 419           | 305          |
|                                         | 43 | Akhmeta      | 874           | 410           | 436          |
|                                         |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>2 903</b>  | <b>2 729</b>  | <b>1915</b>  |
| Adjara<br>A.R.                          | 44 | Kobuleti     | 1 050         | 1 090         | 727          |
|                                         | 45 | Khelvachauri | 1 151         | 1 641         | 949          |
|                                         | 46 | Qeda         | 120           | 146           | 90           |
|                                         | 47 | Shuakhevi    | 3 945         | 443           | 1492         |
|                                         | 48 | Khulo        | 776           | 250           | 349          |
|                                         |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>7 044</b>  | <b>3 572</b>  | <b>3609</b>  |
| Tbilisi                                 | 49 | Tbilisi      | 215           | 475           | 234          |
|                                         |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>215</b>    | <b>475</b>    | <b>234</b>   |
| <b>Total Georgia</b>                    |    |              | <b>102 66</b> | <b>51 958</b> | <b>52572</b> |



Wood waste biomass left in sawmills during the 1,5 year period mentioned in table 9 to be around **53 Thousand m<sup>3</sup>** presented by Slabs, edgings and off-cuts, sawdust, etc. which is equal to 34% of total round wood volume processed. There are no official data on the amount of biomass accumulated during the last years at sawmills territories. We may base on the figures identified by study “Potential of woody biomass in energy sector and their efficient use” in 2010 which estimates this amount accumulated in previous years around 228 thousand m<sup>3</sup>. There are only very limited number of sawmills in Georgia which are based on modern non waste technology. Further increase of number of modern sawmills is highly depend on development of forest sector with clear legislation and close to best European standards forestry operations which from today point of view still under the question mark. Therefore, if assume that existing sawmills continue their work according to volumes provided in table 8 it may leave every year about 30-40 thousand m<sup>3</sup> of available wood waste.

High priority sub-regions (districts) can be selected from the table based on the amount of waste biomass in the last column. Though, additional field investigation is required to identify the conditions of such old accumulations and their further usability.

### **Identification and characterization of potential new sources of woody biomass not in use now but potentially useful for energy**

With regards to potential new sources which may accumulate considerable amount of woody biomass following important silvicultural measures need to be focused on: (i) thinning operations, and (ii) support of natural regeneration.

#### Early & Mid-term Tending and Thinning

Early tending of young-growth stands or forested plots is intended to prevent damage, promote and select target species and trees and to exclude dominating undesired trees, bushes or shrubs (e.g. *vines, Rubus, rhododendron, laurocerasus etc.*) that might cause undesired promotion of pests or diseases (e.g. fungi) or otherwise affect future regeneration of the target population. It is supposed to facilitate an unrestricted development of the target species or individuals.

Mid-term tending is oriented at retaining damaged or sick individuals for reasons of forest protection and to regulate the general **species mixture and stand structure** (multi-storeyed) towards the target. Potential elite trees are identified and promoted, as well as supporting or admixture individuals of promising properties.

Frequently, about half of utilizable timber volume from particular forest stand is extracted during different stages of these forestry operations.

In Soviet period and sometime after independence production of about 300 thousand m<sup>3</sup> of timber through thinning operations were planned each year, though radical decrease of state funding after independence completely “removed” this activity from usual forestry practices in Georgia which is not recovered until now. Only very recently, Tbilisi Municipality, which is responsible for the management of surrounding forests, initiated such activity and conducted thinning operations in high density pine stands.

Therefore, most of Georgia forests urgently require proper planning and implementation of thinning operations to ensure their biological and ecological stability. Taking in account that at least 20 years no thinning operations were arranged in Georgia forests, we can assume the annual cut to be about 500 thousand m<sup>3</sup> which corresponds

to estimated current ecological condition of forests and the necessity of corrective actions. Total amount of timber of which maximum 50% might be commercially utilizable wood, rest amount (250 000 m<sup>3</sup>) might be considered as potential wood waste biomass.



**Picture 5. Early tending need for young forest stands in Chkhorotsku forests**

#### Measures to support natural regeneration

This is an important silvicultural measure which aims to ensure natural regeneration of target tree species through removal of undesired trees, bushes or shrubs which completely cover soil under the stand canopy and disturb germination of seeds and successful growth of main tree species. In Georgia forests, significant problem for natural regeneration is high distribution of *Rhododendron* and *Laurocerasus* bushes mainly in broadleaved forest stands, which comprise more than 80% of forest cover, with more favorable climate conditions for their growing. By rough estimation at each hectare about 10-15 m<sup>3</sup> of *rhododendron* and *Laurocerasus* wood biomass is accumulated<sup>27</sup>. **Therefore, cleaning of only one thousand hectare of forest may produce 15 thousand m<sup>3</sup> very high energy value<sup>28</sup> of alternative woody biomass.** Currently in Georgia Forestry Agency of Ajara Autonomous Republic is providing this alternative wood energy to satisfy demand of local population<sup>29</sup>.

#### **Picture 6. Rhododendron bushes**

##### Fir Cones

About 900 tons of *Abies nordmanniana* cones are harvested every year by official license holders in Georgia for further processing and exporting to Europe and UK high quality seeds used for growing Christmas trees. The main harvesting locations are Ambrolauri (Racha Lechkumi Qvemo Svaneti Region), Borjomi (Samtskhe-Javakheti) and Beshumi (Ajara AR) forests. After processing of cones (drying and removal of seeds) which gives in average 10% of

---

<sup>27</sup>Figures are based on result of forest inventory materials for Tsalenjikha forests conducted in 2008.

<sup>28</sup> Rhododendron wood is supposed to have the highest calorific value of any woods.

<sup>29</sup> Information provided by NFA of Ajara AR.

seeds all the rest is considered as waste. According information from license holders this biomass has a good energy potential and some households, directly involved in cone harvesting and processing activities are using them for heating and cooking. According evaluation by State Forestry Department in 1996 yield potential of fir stands in Georgia is amounted around 400 thousand tons per year. This may become a possible new energy source for the local population surrounding fir forest stands while they visit forest for collection of fruits and berries

## Conclusions

Based on estimations in section 3 and 4 the total potential amount of wood waste biomass distributed by sources of origin is provided in table 9.

In order to arrive at energy content of residual wood biomass, we have used the following assumptions:

Moisture content for the wood residues accumulated in forests over several years 20%, net calorific value of these residues 14.7 MJ/kg - Moisture content of annually generated residues 40%, net heat value of these residues 9.8MJ/kg

**Table 10. Total wood waste and alternative wood biomass energy potential by source**

| Source of origin                                       | Accumulated m <sup>3</sup> | Annual potential, m <sup>3</sup> | Total m <sup>3</sup> | Energy value accumulated<br>14.7 MJ/kg <sup>30</sup> | Energy value Annual potential<br>9.8 MJ/kg |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Timber harvesting</b>                               |                            |                                  |                      |                                                      |                                            |
| License holders                                        | 500 000                    | 25 000                           | 525 000              | 4.4 PJ                                               | 0.2 PJ                                     |
| Local Population                                       | 511 000                    | 150 000                          | 661 000              | 5.2 PJ                                               | 1.1 PJ                                     |
| Illegal cut                                            | 1 875 000                  | 625 000                          | 2 500 000            | 19.3 PJ                                              | 4.8PJ                                      |
| Total                                                  | <b>2 886 000</b>           | <b>800 000</b>                   | <b>3 686 000</b>     | <b>28.9 PJ</b>                                       | <b>6.1 PJ</b>                              |
| <b>Primary wood processing</b>                         |                            |                                  |                      |                                                      |                                            |
| Sawmills                                               | 227 000                    | 36 000                           | 263 000              | 2.4 PJ                                               | 0.3 PJ                                     |
| Early & Mid-term Tending and Thinning                  | -                          | 250 000                          | 250 000              |                                                      | 1.8 PJ                                     |
| Measures to support natural regeneration <sup>31</sup> | -                          | 75 000                           | 75 000               |                                                      | 0.5 PJ                                     |
| Total                                                  | <b>3 113 000</b>           | <b>1 161 000</b>                 | <b>4 274 000</b>     |                                                      | <b>2.6 PJ</b>                              |

<sup>30</sup> [http://www.aebiom.org/IMG/pdf/WOOD\\_FUELS\\_HANDBOOK\\_BTC\\_EN.pdf](http://www.aebiom.org/IMG/pdf/WOOD_FUELS_HANDBOOK_BTC_EN.pdf)

<sup>31</sup> It is assumed that 5000 hectares are operated annually.

As it is shown in table 10 the potential annual production of wood waste biomass in Georgia forests may achieve 1 161 000 m<sup>3</sup> annually of which 325 000 m<sup>3</sup> to be derived from alternative sources of woody biomass. **Total amount of already accumulated woody biomass is estimated at 3 113 000 m<sup>3</sup>.** Estimation of wood waste volume related to illegal cut is based on following approach: annual harvest volume is about 2,5 million m<sup>3</sup>, as it defined by USAID studies of 2009 and HPEP household survey of 2014. This amount may accumulate annually 625 000 m<sup>3</sup> and during last five years (physical conditions of hardwood species under the forest canopy can preserve for five years maximum, coniferous wood for two years) 3 125 000 m<sup>3</sup>. About 60% of this amount are hardwood species, which will comprise wood waste volume accumulated after illegal cut during last five years at 1 875 000 m<sup>3</sup>.

### 3.6. Priority regions and locations with higher concentration of wood biomass

According to statistical information analyzed it is suggested to focus on following regions, where potential of wood waste and alternative wood biomass seems higher: **Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti, Kakheti and Imereti.** Selection of these regions is based on the following criteria:

- ✓ Volume of timber harvested in last 3-5 years;
- ✓ Annual wood harvesting volume for industrial purposes and for fire wood;
- ✓ Number of sawmills operating in regions;
- ✓ Considerable areas covered by high density young forest stands which needs early and midterm tending and thinning;
- ✓ Urgent need of sanitary cut in chestnut forest stands;
- ✓ Significant areas of forest stand which require measures against high distribution of *Rhododendron* and *laurocerasus* species.

#### Volume of timber harvested in last 3-5 years

According to existing studies reviewed (Cf. table 1) in section 2, as well according to current official information provided by MEPNR Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti is the region where most of industrial timber is harvested by license holders (see table 5).

#### Annual wood harvesting volume for industrial purposes and for fire wood

Kakheti region is leading (see table 6) by consumption of fire wood during the years 2010-2013.

#### Number of sawmills operating in regions

Most of sawmills are located in Imereti (118), Samtskhe Javakheti (114) and Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti Regions (table 7) of which more intensively sawmills are operating in Samegrelo Zemo Svaneti processing around 45 thousand m<sup>3</sup> of round wood for the 1,5 year period (table 8).

#### Considerable areas covered by high density young forest stands which needs early and midterm tending and thinning

In past (Soviet period) forests of Samegrelo zemo Svaneti region were more intensively used for commercial cut. After 30-40 year forests at these felling areas are presented by high density young stands in which there is a need for immediate tending operations.

#### *Urgent need of sanitary cut in chestnut forest stands*

It is quite obvious that there is an urgent need to remove all wood waste and undertake sanitary cut in Chestnut forests of several municipalities in Imereti region (Zestaphoni, Kharagauli, Chiatura, Tkibuli).

#### *Significant areas of forest stands which require measures against high distribution of *Rhododendron* species*

All the forests, where broadleaved forest stands are predominant, problem of natural regeneration due to high distribution of undesired trees, bushes or shrubs, in particular *Rhododendron* species, is obvious. Because of about 80% of Georgia forests are presented by broadleaved species it is difficult to prioritize one of the region.

### 3.7. Existing legal background in the field of biomass waste use and needs for change

According to UNDP study “Biomass fuel production and utilization legal review” reviewed in section 2 there are many issues which require legal amendments or changes in existing Georgian legislation. We would attempt to go through this case to describe the current legal environment for the each potential source of wood biomass waste in Georgia.

#### *Wood waste biomass accumulated after timber harvesting operations conducted by forest use license holders*

The existing legal setup related to timber harvesting including system for identification fees and all the range of operations is quite complicated and requires special legal study. There are many obstacles within this system which cause difficulties for both – state forestry authorities and forestry entrepreneurs. It is not possible to make a comprehensive assessment within this short assignment. We will just try to identify key points related to how to obtain legally the wood waste biomass.

Whole tree (including small branches) cut by license holders belongs to them since they pay special fee identified by article 5, clause 2 of the Law on Taxes for use of Natural Resources (2004). After completion of felling operations license owners are obliged to clean up the felling area from wood residues and branches according to the requirements identified in article 13 of the Government Decree #242 On the Rules of Forest Use. In case if license holder did not fulfill legal obligations and left wood residues and waste in the forest <sup>32</sup>, National Forest Agency (NFA) is empowered (GD 242, article 10, clause 9) to allocate these resources to local population based on payment established by article 5, clause 2 Law on Taxes for use of natural resources. Payment for one cubic meter of wood is 3 GEL for species like beech and hornbeam.

---

<sup>32</sup>Subject for special penalties identified by relevant legislation.

Therefore, NFA may issue a permit for collecting the wood biomass at the license holders' areas for local population, who will apply for fire wood. ***There is no legal prescription how to act in case of private legal body application for the same issue.***

*Wood biomass accumulated after timber harvesting operations conducted by local population*

NFA is responsible for permission to collect wood biomass accumulated after local population conducted harvesting operations. ***How to allow the private companies to collect wood biomass is not defined by existing legislation.***

*Wood biomass accumulated at sawmills*-Requires a special agreement with sawmill owners since wood waste products (Slabs, edgings and off-cuts, Sawdust and fines, etc.) belong to them.

*Wood biomass accumulated after Early & Mid-term Tending and Thinning*-Planning, design and implementation of tending and thinning is completely under the responsibility of NFA who should lead and supervise this operations. If funding is available, NFA may involve private contractors through relevant agreement. The payment for wood shall be done according to taxes identified by Law on Taxes for use of natural resources based on their categorization by wood quality.

*Wood biomass accumulated after Measures to support the natural regeneration*-The same as above, except of payment due to ***Law on Taxes for use of natural resources does not regulate payment for the wood waste biomass derived from such forestry activities.***

It is quite evident that all the legal mechanisms which may ensure correct implementation and use of wood waste and alternative woody biomass are under the responsibility of the Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources Protection, which is the leading state agency in the forest sector of Georgia as well as National Forestry Agency, in charge of management of main part of national forests. According to National Forest Concept, the Ministry is responsible for development and implementation of fire wood supply program for rural population which may serve as a good basis for the adoption of proper legal instruments for the use of wood waste in Georgia.

## References

- [1] National forest concept for Georgia, 2014. Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources protection
- [2] “Pre-Feasibility Study on Producing High Efficiency Stoves, Fuel Pellets and Briquettes in Georgia, and Related Environmental, Social and Economic Benefits”, UNDP 2010.
- [3] Potential of woody biomass in energy sector and their efficient use, “Mountain 2002”, 2010
- [4] Biomass fuel production and utilization legal review, Tamar Dugashvili, 2014.
- [5] Recommendations to ensure efficient supply of population by energy sources, CENN, 2014.
- [6] GIZ study on fire wood concept in Georgia , 2012
- [7] Cadaster of Biomass Energy Potential of Georgia, Georgian Association of Energy Engineers, Tbilisi 2013, Georgia.
- [8]Energy conservation in the mechanical forest industries, FAO, 1990

### Recommendations and future plans

The resources of agricultural and forestry residue are significant and its using as alternative energy source can contribute to improvement of economic situation of local population and will have positive impact on environmental protection.

According to the study, the highest potential energy from biomass waste is coming from the forestry. It amounts to 40PJ or more than 11 Terawatt hours (TWh) which exceeds current annual electric energy consumption of Georgia. Corn straw seems to be the second largest potential energy sources with almost 22PJ of annual potential. However this conclusion needs to be treated with more care and needs to be confirmed for the actual sown areas, per area yield of the residue and its current alternative use. The highest potential unused residue in perennial crops may be from vineyard pruning (2 PJ/a) this potential needs to be studied in more detail for current practice in the regions and might be also complemented by grape pressings from the wineries.

In order to have a more realistic, detailed and comprehensive view on the biomass resources in Georgia further studies should be carried out in the three main areas of research as follows:

#### **Agricultural Residue from Perennial Crops in Georgia**

Accurate estimate of available crop residues for bioenergy purpose is important for the sustainability of biomass supply. As a next step of comprehensive assessment of the current amount of available crop residues, operational GIS-based approach is proposed (Geographic Information System). The five regions with highest potential amount of biomass are Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti, Guria, Imereti, Kakheti and Shida Kartli. The main crops for each region must be selected according to this assessment's results: hazelnut should be the object of study in Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti and Guria; bay leaf in Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti, Guria; fruit orchards and vine for Shida kartli and vineyards in Kakheti and Imereti. Next step should be the field evaluation of data collected by GIS.



## ACTION PLAN

### Main Targets

| Objective                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Target                                                                                 | Outputs                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Definition of the available biomass in Georgia through GIS (Geographic Information System)</li> <li>2. Definition of the available biomass in Georgia through field visits</li> <li>3. Promotion of agricultural residues' using as alternative energy source in Georgia and support to improvement of crop-residue using in Georgia.</li> </ol> | Conduct the comprehensive assessment of the current amount of available crop residues. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Online map of available biomass in Georgia by selected regions and plants</li> <li>- Comprehensive assessment on available biomass in Georgia</li> <li>- Report</li> </ul> |

### 2. OBJECTIVE 1: Definition of the available biomass in Georgia through GIS (Geographic Information System)

**TARGET:** Defined amount of available biomass in Georgia in 5 regions 4 agricultural sectors for future study.

**Target Date - October, 2014 – TBD**

| Proposed Action                                                                                                                                                               | Milestone Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Success Indicator                                                                                        | Progress                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Conduct study on area of main crops by regions with GIS</li> <li>- Creation of data base of area of main crops by regions</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Select the service provider</li> <li>- Elaborate the action plan with service provider</li> <li>- Collect information</li> <li>- Analyze collected information</li> <li>- Creation of the data base for future study</li> </ul> | Bases of comparison of data from theoretical assessment and defined amount of available biomass from GIS | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- GIS defined amount of available biomass in Georgia in 5 regions 4 agricultural sectors for future study</li> <li>- Created data base of area of main crops by regions</li> </ul> |

**OBJECTIVE 2:****Definition of the available biomass in Georgia through field visits****TARGET: Ddefined amount of available biomass in Georgia.****Target Date - January, 2015 – August, 2015**

| Proposed Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Milestone Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Success Indicator                                                                                                    | Progress                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Development of data base for main producers/ processing plants by crop/region</li> <li>- Field visits in regions. Purpose: to define exact area under orchards, production, diseases/pest, yield losses and reason of loses, availability of crop-residue for collection</li> <li>- Mapping of data on available biomass according to collected information</li> <li>- Assessment of availability and rough cost estimate of collecting the bioass</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Collect information on main producers/ processing plants by crop/region</li> <li>- Development of survey for data collecting</li> <li>- Arrangement of visits in regions**</li> <li>- Meetings with the regional information-consulting centers at MOA</li> <li>- Meetings with crop producers: a) farmers and b) businessman</li> <li>- Meetings with processing plants</li> <li>- Meeting with locally presented international organizations</li> <li>- Field visits, data collection</li> <li>- Analyze collected information</li> <li>- Compare the data collected with GIS</li> <li>- Creation of the data base</li> <li>- Identify the service provider for creation of online map and Creation of online map</li> </ul> | <p>Number of users of the created online map</p> <p>Improved reliability of data on available biomass in Georgia</p> | <p>Online map of available biomass in Georgia by selected regions and plants</p> |

**OBJECTIVE 3: Promotion of agricultural residues' using as alternative energy source in Georgia and support to improvement of crop-residue using in Georgia.**

**TARGET: Agro residue using culture as alternative energy source will be introduced in Georgia.**

**Target Date - August, 2015 – December, 2015**

| Proposed Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Milestone Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Success Indicator                                                                                  | Progress                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Prepare recommendation for improvement of crop-residue using</li> <li>- Development of comprehensive assessment</li> <li>- Organize the workshop on agricultural residues' using as alternative energy source in Georgia</li> <li>- Arrange demonstration plots to introduce agricultural residues' collection methodology</li> <li>- Prepare and publish brochures on agricultural residues' collection methodology</li> <li>- Prepare the promotional video (3-5-10 minutes) on Agro residue using culture as alternative energy source and show through local TVs</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Analyze data from GIS and field visits</li> <li>- Prepare recommendations</li> <li>- Prepare the workshop</li> <li>- Demonstrate the project's results - available biomass in Georgia through created online map</li> <li>- Select one plot in each region (5)</li> <li>- Define trial crop for each selected plot</li> <li>- Development of agricultural residues' collection methodology</li> <li>- Introduce methodology on agricultural residues' collection</li> <li>- Publish/distribution of methodology on agricultural residues' collection</li> <li>- Prepare the promotional video</li> <li>- Show the video in local TVs</li> <li>- Monitoring of the plots</li> </ul> | <p>Number of watchers of video by regions</p> <p>Number of household introduced the technology</p> | <p>Recommendation for improvement of crop-residue using Comprehensive assessment on available agricultural residues in Georgia</p> <p>The workshop on agricultural residues' using as alternative energy source in Georgia</p> <p>Brochures</p> <p>Promotional video</p> <p>5 demonstration plots</p> |

**\*\*Field visits' scheme by regions, districts and crops.**

| Region/Crop             | BAY LEAF          | HAZELNUT  | VINEYARDS       | FRUIT ORCHARDS |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti  | Two weeks         | Two weeks |                 |                |
| Abasha district         | July-August, 2015 |           |                 |                |
| Zugdidi district        |                   |           |                 |                |
| Martvili district       |                   |           |                 |                |
| Senaki district         |                   |           |                 |                |
| Chkhorotsku district    |                   |           |                 |                |
| Tsalenjikha district    |                   |           |                 |                |
| Khobi district          |                   |           |                 |                |
| Shida Kartli            |                   |           | One week        | One week       |
| Gori district           |                   |           | April, 2015     |                |
| Kaspi district          |                   |           |                 |                |
| Kareli district         |                   |           |                 |                |
| Khashuri district       |                   |           |                 |                |
| Imereti                 |                   |           | Two weeks       |                |
| Bagdati district        |                   |           | May-June, 2015  |                |
| Vani district           |                   |           |                 |                |
| Zestafoni district      |                   |           |                 |                |
| Terjola district        |                   |           |                 |                |
| Guria                   | One week          | One week  |                 |                |
| Lanchkhuti district     | July-August, 2015 |           |                 |                |
| Ozurgeti district       |                   |           |                 |                |
| Chokhatauri district    |                   |           |                 |                |
| Kakheti                 |                   |           | Two weeks       |                |
| Akhmeta district        |                   |           | September, 2015 |                |
| Gurjaani district       |                   |           |                 |                |
| Dedoplistskaro district |                   |           |                 |                |
| Telavi district         |                   |           |                 |                |
| Sagarejo district       |                   |           |                 |                |
| Signagi district        |                   |           |                 |                |
| Kvareli district        |                   |           |                 |                |

## Annual Crop Residual Biomass of Georgia

1. Compile the data base regarding to crop development should be organized due to crop type through sown area and yield of production by regions as detail as possible;
2. GIS system development and inclusion would be helpful and one of the important measure of data collection and analysis.
3. Should be identified most common crop types by varieties, because the different kind of varieties are featured in different individual characters e.g. the corn varieties of Western Georgia quite differs from Eastern Georgia varieties; e.g. in Eastern Georgia most common corn varieties are “Kartuli Krugi” and occupies about 20 thsnd ha which grows up to 3.2 m. in height, another is “ Kaja Kviteli’ grows up to 2.2 m. In the Western Georgia the most common varieties are “ Aajmetis Tetri” and “Abashuri Kviteli’ both are popular too much and growing up more than 3.8 m. in height.
4. Define the RPR ratios of residue yield and energy value by crops;
5. Identify the abandoned land territories for biomass development and inclusion for further follow up planning;
6. Conduct the workshops with local experts and experienced farmers
7. Field visits at least at regional level;
8. Monitor the field activities at least in three times in each municipality and choose field plots in random selection : at the beginning, during the vegetation and harvesting time;
9. Would be better collection of alternative statistical figures via triangulation using official / informal sources; Can be done through GIS

Based on data analysis the most favorite regions regarding to theoretical residue potential and energy value might be considered Kakheti, Imereti, Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti, Shida Kartli and Kvemo Kartli. The Mtskheta-Mtianeti, Samtskhe-Javakheti and the rest of regions are considered as low potential regions in term of residual biomass but with hopeful perspectives. The corn is most valuable within existing crops as for energy utilization as f the best fodder resource particularly in Western Georgia.

## Main Activities broken down through specific activities

| Main Activities                                                                  | Specific Activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Informational meetings with GoG National/ Regional representatives, GeoStat etc. | The meeting should collect several GoG representatives from MoA, MoE, GeoStat and interested parties to inform on purposes and planning activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Workshop including experts, farmers and stakeholders                             | The workshop should collect experts, farmers and stakeholders etc, to discuss GIS system introduction, specifics of residual biomass features e.g. ratios, crop variety distribution, alternative uses of biomass, existing local and foreign residue processing technologies etc.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Field visits and identification of targeted area for monitoring                  | Field visits should be conducted to regional offices and MoA information centers to introduce planning activities and discuss availability of their contribution.<br>Identification of the methodology of data collection, monitoring mechanisms and targeted places for observation.<br><br>There are 10 regions and 61 'de municipalities facto' (additional 2 AR and 6 municipalities are 'de iure') in Georgia and meeting could be held in each regional office. |
| Field monitoring visits and reporting                                            | Development of monitoring plan, then field monitoring visits to MoA information center and collection of information on ongoing processes. Identification of the challenges during the observation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Collection of data and analysis                                                  | Finalize data collection, including GIS figures, compare to the rest of figures, identify gaps if any, conduct research / survey on alternative use of residues.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Final Report</b>                                                              | Develop final report including, introduction, methodology, main findings, challenges, recommendations, conclusions and follow up activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Final workshop</b> | <p>Conduct final / summarized workshop involving all stakeholders, especially GoG and commercial parties.</p> <p>Identify successes, lessons learnt, potential resources and follow up planning.</p> |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### Action Plan

| <b>Activities</b>                                                                | <b>IV<br/>quar<br/>ter,<br/>2014</b> | <b>I<br/>quart<br/>er,<br/>2015</b> | <b>II<br/>quart<br/>er,<br/>2015</b> | <b>III<br/>quart<br/>er,<br/>2015</b> | <b>IV<br/>quar<br/>ter,<br/>2015</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Informational meetings with GoG National/ Regional representatives, GeoStat etc. | X                                    |                                     |                                      |                                       |                                      |
| Workshop including experts, farmers and stakeholders                             | X                                    | X                                   |                                      |                                       |                                      |
| Field visits and identification of targeted area for monitoring                  |                                      | X                                   | X                                    |                                       |                                      |
| Monitoring visits and reporting                                                  |                                      | X                                   | X                                    | X                                     |                                      |
| Collection data and analysis                                                     |                                      |                                     |                                      | X                                     | X                                    |
| Final report                                                                     |                                      |                                     |                                      |                                       | X                                    |
| Final workshop and planning                                                      |                                      |                                     |                                      |                                       | X                                    |

#### Wood waste and Alternative Woody Biomass

There is a considerable amount of wood waste accumulated in Georgia forests as well as alternative woody biomass. Based on very rough estimation more than 1, 7million m<sup>3</sup> of wood waste is already spread out in the regions of Georgia. Every year after different forestry operations (timber and firewood harvesting, forest tending, primary wood processing, support of natural regeneration etc.) about 700(+500 from illegal cut) thousand m<sup>3</sup> wood wastes can be expected.

With the support of Georgian Government and financial contribution of international donor organizations development of complex measures on use of wood waste with their further processing into highly efficient fuel material like wood pellets and briquettes, seems to be a high priority for the development of forest sector. Results of the practical implementation of these measures might be as follows:

- ✓ Improve forest ecosystems' health and vitality through removal of existing wood waste;
- ✓ Improve forest biodiversity through specific “close to nature” forestry measures aiming to ensure species, age and structural diversity and successful natural regeneration;
- ✓ Supply of Georgia rural population with efficient, affordable fuel material;
- ✓ Reduce the pressure on national forests due to availability of alternative energy sources;
- ✓ Establishment of alternative employment opportunities for rural population.

## **Wood waste and alternative woody biomass feasibility study in Georgia**

### **Objective**

Primary objective of the assignment is: (i) selection of potential pilot region for development of use of wood waste and/or alternative woody biomass, (ii) undertake detailed estimation in selected region of the volume of wood waste and alternative woody biomass that is available for alternative energy production on a long-term sustainable basis, and (iii) prepare a business plan for its supply accounting explicitly for a range of environmental, operational, and economic assumptions.

### **Scope of Work**

#### *Phase I – Selection of priority sub-regions and sites for field visits*

Review the existing information on wood waste and alternative woody biomass distribution in Georgia.

Define priority sub-regions and undertake relevant field observations; prioritization to be based on following criteria:

- Volume of timber harvested in last 3-5 years;
- Annual wood harvesting volume for industrial purposes and for fire wood;
- Number of sawmills operating and their actual production and potential capacity;
- Considerable areas covered by high density young forest stands which needs early and midterm tending and thinning;
- Urgent need of sanitary cut due to high distribution of diseased and deadwood trees;
- zSpecies composition preferably with prevalence of broadleaved species;
- Significant areas of forest stand which require measures against high distribution of invasive bushes like *Rhododendron* and *Laurocerasus*;
- Availability of forest road infrastructure and their condition.



Analyze the obtained information and justify pilot sites for further research.

Phase II – Estimation of wood waste and alternative woody biomass in selected pilot sub-regions

- ✓ Identification of basic wood waste accumulation areas. At each area conduct:  
a) estimation volume of timber harvest residuals left on-site, and b) relevant biological and physical characteristics of those timber harvest residues such as species, typical size, mixture of inorganic materials, density, moisture content, and distribution across logging areas;
- ✓ Projections of volumes of biomass that could result from a) commercial timber harvesting operations; b) fire wood harvesting; c) early & mid-term and thinning operations; d) sanitary cuts; e) measures aimed to support natural regeneration and f) other origins, if any;
- ✓ Estimation of volumes of biomass accumulated at sawmills operating in the region and projection of their annual capacity;
- ✓ Stratification of relevant wood waste and alternative woody biomass component supply assessment by: a) existing forest road infrastructure and their conditions, maintenance or renovation needs; b) distance to main road; c) site conditions (slope, etc.); d) collection and removal methods and technologies required including operational constraints and consideration of seasonality;
- ✓ Mapping of the territory;
- ✓ Estimation of total volume of wood waste and alternative woody biomass that is available for alternative energy production on a long-term sustainable basis;
- ✓ Rough cost estimate of collecting the wood biomass.

Phase III – Wood waste and alternative woody biomass supply business plan

Preparation of standard business plan including an analysis and estimation of the operationally feasible volume, cost, and quality of removed biomass under a range of reasonable scenarios. The scenarios must be based on a reasonable range of at least the following considerations:

- Ecological availability;
- Biomass physical characteristics;
- Site conditions;
- Collection and removal methods and technologies and road system characteristics and management, including operational constraints and consideration of seasonality;
- Operational relationship of biomass collection and removal to existing logging operations, if any (collection by logging operator; collection by another party at same time as logging; collection by another party following logging).

Potential processing technology (pellets, briquettes, direct use as fuel)

Risk assessment and mitigation measures.

- Employment opportunity for local population.

## Annexes

Annex I. List of wood harvest license holders,

### Ministry of Environment

August 4 2006

| # | Region                                                      | Area (ha) | Annual<br>harvest plan<br>(m <sup>3</sup> ) | License holders      | License number<br>and validity |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Martvili forest<br>division – Kurdzu and<br>Taleri sections | 4 920     | 208 000                                     | Ltd. Georgian forest | 00174 20<br>years              |

May 1  
2007

### Ministry of Economy and Sustainable development

October 7 2008

| <i>No</i> | Region                                                                        | Area (ha) | Annual harvest plan (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Winning companies                                                          | License number and validity | Transfer                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1         | Samtskhe-Javakheti region, Akhalcikhe forestry division. section #65          | 203       | 472                                   | Ltd- Kusha 2011 ` Grant on lease to ltd Sako from 14.11.2012 to 15.11.2013 | 1000028 Till 27.10.28       | Part of the 100072 license was transferred by I.E Vefxvia ShubitidzeOrder number: Z.1-1/1590 30.09.10v.<br>0000021 license was fully transferred by I.E Zaza Kavelidze 13/425 20.09.12 |
| 2         | Samtskhe-Javakheti region, Akhalcikhe forestry division sections #64; 68; 69. | 406       | 300                                   | Ltd. Fatati:                                                               | 100073 20 years             | Part of the 100009 license Was transferred by I.E Vefxvia Shubitidze 1-1/1361 11.08.10w.                                                                                               |

|   |                                                                                             |     |             |                                                       |                                             |                                                                                                                                    |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | Mtskheta –Mtianeti<br>region, Tianeti<br>forestry division,<br>Tianeti sections<br>29,31,37 | 485 | 521 (Beech) | Ltd. M. House +.<br>Registration<br>number: 206319465 | 1000044<br>from .03.14<br>till 16.10.28     | Part of the 1000043<br>license was transferred<br>to Ltd. Rash 142<br>13.03.14 100010<br>license amendment<br>#88 21.02.14         |
| 4 | Mtskheta –Mtianeti<br>region, Tianeti<br>forestry division,<br>Tianeti sections<br>34,35,36 | 366 | 500 (Beech) | Ltd. Rash                                             | 1000045<br>from -13.03.14<br>till 16.10.28- | Part of the 1000043<br>license was transferred<br>by Ltd. ,M. House<br>141 13.03.14<br>100010 license<br>amendment #88<br>21.02.14 |

October 8 2008

| No | Region                                                                                                      | Area (ha)                            | Annual harvest plan (m³) | Winning companies | License number and validity | Transfer                                                                                                          |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Guria region, Chokhatauri forestry division sections Zota –(24,36-40,42-83 Zemosurebi (22-26,34-39,49-51 .) | Zota (5382 ha); Zemosurebi (1831 ha) | 11 022                   | Ltd. GURIA JF     | 100071 20 years             | 100007 license amendment order.1-1/2220 15.10.08y. 1-1/2726 27.11.09y. 100046 license amendment 1-1/1265 28.07.10 |

September 22 2009

| No | Region                                                                            | Area (ha) | The type and amount of extractable resources (m <sup>3</sup> )                                                | Winning companies, Registration number | license number                                                        | Registration, order number, license validity                  |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti, khaishi forestry division, Chuberi sections (47,48,52,54) | 369       | Beech _ 765<br>Fir_ 13410                                                                                     | Ltd. LKV COMPANY                       | 1000036<br>(100023 License was fully transpired by I.E. Irakli Miqava | number #291 09.09.13<br>#1-1/2450 from 28,10,09 till 29.10.19 |
| 3  | Shida Qaqrli region, Khashuri forestry division (1-5,7-30,33-42)                  | 5681      | Spruce _ 5944<br>Fir _ 1962<br>Beech _ 7074<br>Pine-tree _ 142<br>Spruce _ 5140<br>Fir _ 1781<br>Beech _ 4487 | I.E. Raguli Tabatadze                  | 100026                                                                | 29.10.09 #1-1/2452<br>28,10,09 10yr                           |

|   |                                                                                                    |      |                                                |                                             |        |                      |                    |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4 | Imereti region, Sachkhere forestry division, Ckhami sections (6,7,8,13,15,16,22)                   | 963  | Beech _ 13970<br>Beech_ 615                    | Ltd. International Timber Producing Company | 100025 | 03.11.09<br>28,10,09 | #1-1/2453<br>10 y. |
| 5 | Samtskhe-Javakheti region, Adigeni forestry division Utyisubani sections (10-13,15-18,21-26,28,29) | 2571 | Fir _ 5067                                     | ltd TAO                                     | 100013 | 19.10.09<br>12,10,09 | #1-1/2308<br>10 y  |
| 6 | Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti region, khaishi forestry division, Chuberi sections (6,7,8,17,23,24)        | 723  | Beech _ 790<br>Fir, Spruce _ 2070              | I.E. Gia Davitiani                          | 100017 | 05.11.09<br>20,10,09 | #1-1/2351<br>10 y  |
| 7 | Mtskheta-Mtianeti region, Tianeti forestry division, Sioni sections (39,42-48 )                    | 790  | Beech _ 2570<br>Beech _ 3149<br>Hornbeam – 117 | Vakhtang Betlemidze                         | 100027 | 04.11.09<br>02,11,09 | #1-1/2504<br>10 y. |

|    |                                                                                                 |      |                                         |                        |                                                                                        |                                        |                           |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 8  | Mtskheta-Mtianeti region<br>Dusheti forestry division ,<br>Magaraskari sections<br>(1-5,13-16.) | 1575 | Beech _ 5700                            | Vakhtang<br>Betlemidze | 100038                                                                                 | 17.11.09<br>1/2558<br>10 y             | 1-<br>13.11.09            |
| 9  | Racha-Lechkhumi region.<br>Ambrolauri forestry division,<br>Gviara sections (16,1920)           | 413  | Beech_ 11 180<br>Fir, Spruce _<br>22500 | Ltd. IR.Tour           | 100064<br>(100057<br>duplicat<br>e<br>license)                                         | 05.01.10<br>29.12.09<br>10 y           | 1-1/2917                  |
| 10 | Racha-Lechkhumi region,<br>Ambrolauri forestry division<br>Uravi sections (46.47.48.50)         | 630  | Beech_ 9950<br>Fir _ 11 660             | Ltd. Rioni<br>Wood     | 100070<br>(100048<br>license<br>was<br>fully<br>transfer<br>red by<br>Ltd.<br>Aisbergi | 13.07.10<br>01.06.10<br>1/1173<br>10 y | 1-1/879<br>1-<br>13.07.10 |
|    |                                                                                                 |      |                                         |                        |                                                                                        |                                        |                           |



October 8 2009

| No | Region                                                                               | Area (ha) | The type and amount of extractable resources m <sup>3</sup> | winning companies, registration number | license number                                                        | Registration, order number, license validity |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Samegrelo-Zemo-svanetiregion, Khaishi forestry division, Ormeleti sections (5,13-16) | 570       | Beech _ 180<br>Fir _ 2345                                   | Jeiran Cindeliani                      | 100044<br>(100032 license was fully transferred by Jeiran Cindeliani) | 24.11.09 #1-<br>1/2509 02,11,09<br>5 y       |
| 2  | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti, Khaishi forestry division, Ormeleti (48,49-50)               | 344       | Fir_ 600                                                    | LTD. X.D.K.iv                          | 100016                                                                | 27.10.09 #1-<br>1/2372 20,10,09<br>5 y       |
| 3  | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti Khaishi forestry division, Ormeleti(11,12,31,32)              | 480       | Beech _ 66<br>Fir_ 4100                                     | Ltd. X.D.K.iv                          | 100020                                                                | 27.10.09 #1-<br>1/2371 20,10,09<br>5 y       |

|   |                                                                                 |     |                         |                               |        |                                        |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|
| 4 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Khaishi forestry division,<br>Chuberi(84,85,87,92-94) | 807 | Beech_ 556<br>Fir_ 1625 | Ltd. X.D.K.iv                 | 100036 | 09.11.09 #1-<br>1/2529 05.11.09<br>5 y |
| 5 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Khaishi forestry division,<br>Chuberi(67-72)          | 686 | Beech_ 380<br>Fir_ 1855 | Ltd TAVRARI                   | 100031 | 04.11.09 #1-<br>1/2514 02,11,09<br>5 y |
| 6 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Khaishi forestry division,<br>Chuberi(78-80,86,88)    | 819 | Beech_ 100<br>Fir_ 891  | I.E. Silibistro<br>Jachvliani | 100014 | 23.10.09 #1-<br>1/2393 23,10,09<br>5 y |
| 7 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Khaishi forestry division,<br>Chuberi(95,97,100)      | 502 | Beech_ 76<br>Fir_ 1255  | Ltd. Vibliani                 | 100035 | 05.11.09 #1-<br>1/2511<br>02,11,09 5 y |

|    |                                                                                    |      |                                       |                            |                                                                                                                       |                                                                   |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8  | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Khaishi forestry division<br>Khaishi (1,2,3,13,14)       | 524  | Beech _ 1070<br>Fir, Spruce –<br>7836 | I.E. Nugzar<br>Chkadua     | 100018<br>(100045<br>license<br>amendmen<br>t) (100034<br>license was<br>fully<br>transferred<br>by Nugzar<br>Chkadua | 13/173<br>15.03.12<br>26.11.09 #1-<br>1/2703 20,11,09<br>02.11.14 |
| 9  | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Khaishi forestry division<br>Khaishi (15,16,27,28,29,30) | 717  | Fir, Spruce –<br>1927                 | Avtandil<br>Kvanchiani     | 100030                                                                                                                | 04.11.09 #1-<br>1/2513 02,11,09<br>5 y                            |
| 10 | Samegrelo-Zemo-<br>svanetiKhaishi forestry<br>division. Jorkvala (32-<br>44,54,55) | 2773 | Beech 440 Fir,<br>Spruce _ 2771       | I.E. Kakhaber<br>Chanturia | 100043<br>(100024<br>license was<br>fully<br>transferred<br>by Ltd.<br>Bubu and<br>Company                            | 24.11.09 #1-<br>1/2705 20.11.09<br>5 y                            |

|    |                                                                                         |      |                                      |                                |                                                                              |                                                                                      |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Mestia forestry division,<br>Lakhamuli<br>(49,48,50,51,52,53) | 1154 | Beech _ 320<br>Fir_ 2860             | Ltd. NEW<br>CONSTRUCTI<br>ON ~ | 1000035<br>Ltd, Inguri<br>2006<br>100029<br>amendmen<br>t in the<br>license. | 01.07.13 126<br>01.07.13 26.11.09<br>1/1/2512<br>02.11.09 5 y                        |
| 12 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Khaishi forestry division,<br>Chuberi (75,78,79,80,83)        | 643  | Beech _ 133<br>Fir, Spruce _<br>529  | Ltd. Ushba-<br>2004            | 100022                                                                       | 30.10.09 #1-<br>1/2449 28,10,09<br>5 y                                               |
| 13 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Mestia forestry division<br>Jorkvali (3,4,5)                  | 444  | Fir, Spruce _<br>1285                | Ltd. Khaishi<br>2007           | 100062                                                                       | 100021 amendment<br>in the license 1-<br>1/150 28.01.10<br>#1-1/2448<br>28,10,09 5 y |
| 14 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Khaishi forestry division<br>Ormeleti(51-53,66,67,89)         | 738  | Beech _ 430<br>Fir, Spruce _<br>4253 | Ltd. GTA<br>Company            | 100037                                                                       | 09.11.09 1-<br>1/2528<br>05.11.09 5 y                                                |

|    |                                                                                   |      |                                       |                      |                                                                                             |                                                          |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 15 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Khaishi forestry division<br>Ormeleti(65,88,100-109)    | 1520 | Beech _ 2680<br>Fir, Spruce –<br>9752 | Ltd. GTA<br>Company  | 100012                                                                                      | 20.11.09 1-<br>1/2697<br>20.11.09 5 y                    |
| 16 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Khaishi forestry division<br>khaishi(4.5.6.7.8)         | 599  | Beech _ 472<br>Fir, Spruce –<br>6440  | Ltd. GTA<br>company  | 100015                                                                                      | 20.11.09 1-<br>1/2696<br>20.11.09 5 y                    |
| 17 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Khaishi forestry division<br>Khaishi(69.70.83.84.97.98) | 1064 | Beech _ 2450<br>Fir, Spruce –<br>7432 | Ltd. GTA<br>company  | 100042                                                                                      | 20.11.09 1-<br>1/2698<br>20.11.09 5 y                    |
| 18 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Khaishi forestry division<br>Ormeleti(6.17.36-38)       | 545  | Fir _ 2084                            | I.E Nunu<br>Chkadua~ | 100059<br>(100052par<br>t of the<br>license was<br>transferred<br>to I.E Dato<br>Cindeliani | 13.01.10 1-<br>1/2728 27.11.09<br>1-1/14<br>11.01.10 5 y |

|    |                                                                                   |     |                                      |                          |                                                                                                |                                                               |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Khaishi forestry division<br>Ormeleti(35)               | 138 | Fir _ 1287                           | I.E. Dato<br>Cindeliani  | 100060<br>(100052<br>100052<br>part of the<br>license was<br>transferred<br>by Nunu<br>Chkadua | 13.01.10 1-<br>1/2728 27.11.09<br>1-1/15<br>11.01.10 5 y      |
| 20 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Mestia forestry division,<br>Lakhamula (17.20.32)       | 676 | Fir, Spruce _<br>4268                | Ltd. Grigali             | 100077<br>(100053<br>part of the<br>license was<br>transferred<br>to Ltd.<br>INGURI            | 18.08.10 1-<br>1/1386 16.08.10<br>5 y                         |
| 21 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Mestia forestry division,<br>Lakhamula (31.39.41.42.45) | 960 | Beech _ 256<br>Fir, Spruce _<br>2237 | Ltd. Inguri              | 100074<br>(100053<br>part of the<br>license was<br>transferred<br>by Ltd.<br>GRIGALI           | 18.08.10 1-<br>1/1387 16.08.10<br>5 y                         |
| 22 | Samegrelo-Zemo-svaneti<br>Mestia forestry division,<br>Jorkvala(1.2.13.14.25)     | 773 | Beech _ 516<br>Fir, Spruce _<br>7445 | Ltd. Bubu<br>and Company | 100061<br>(100039<br>license<br>amendmen<br>t)                                                 | 01.02.10 1-<br>1/2688<br>19.11.09 1-<br>1/147 28.01.10<br>5 y |

|    |                                                                                            |     |                              |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                        |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 23 | Shida-Kartli forestry division,<br>Ckhinvali-Khomisi-Java<br>section, Boshura (26, 27, 28) | 424 | Pine tree,<br>Spruce_ 2239.3 | Ltd. Jaga                               | 1000032<br>(1000027<br>license was<br>fully<br>transferred<br>by Murad<br>Topchishvili<br>) (100058<br>amendmen<br>t In the<br>license)<br>(0000027<br>license was<br>fully<br>transferred<br>by I.E. Lado<br>– Murad<br>Topchishvili | 30.09.10 1-<br>1/2916 29.12.09<br>1-1/1594<br>30.09.10<br>13/402 from<br>14.09.12 till<br>29.12.19- from<br>19.10.12 till<br>29.12.19- |
| 25 | Shida-Kartli region ,<br>Ckhinvali-Khomisi-Java<br>section, Boshura 25,34,40,41<br>42      | 861 | Pine tree,<br>Spruce_ 3958   | Nikoloz<br>Javakhishvili<br>59001038038 | 0000025<br>(100058<br>part of the<br>license was<br>transferred<br>by I. E. Lado                                                                                                                                                      | 30.09.10 1-<br>1/1593<br>30.09.10<br>10 y                                                                                              |

|                                              |                                                                                                  |      |                            |                         |                                                                                      |                                            |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 26                                           | Shida-Kartli region,<br>Ckhinvali-Khomisi-Java<br>forestry division, Boshura<br>section 53 54    | 442  | Pine tree,<br>Spruce_ 1485 | Ltd. Dilao              | 0000023<br>(100058<br>part of the<br>license was<br>transferred<br>by I. E.<br>Lado) | 30.09.10 1-<br>1/1591<br>30.09.10<br>10 yi |
| <b>2010 year (license validity 10 years)</b> |                                                                                                  |      |                            |                         |                                                                                      |                                            |
| №                                            | Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti<br>forestry division, khaishi<br>section, Chuberi (91.96-<br>100.106-112) | 1634 | Beech_ 650<br>Fir_ 2375    | I.E.Vakhtang<br>Ubilava | 100069                                                                               | 14.07.10 1-<br>1/1175 13.07.10<br>5y       |
| 1                                            | Kakheti, Akhmeta forestry<br>division, Qistauri section #24                                      | 284  | Beech - 320                | I.E Beqa<br>Oniashvili  | 1000023<br>(100067<br>license<br>amendme<br>nt                                       | 20.06.12<br>13/104 20.06.12<br>15.07.20    |



|   |                                                                                                    |      |                                                     |                                |         |                                        |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------|
| 2 | Imereti region, Vani forestry division, khumurl section (19-21,25-36)                              | 1763 | Beech - 2350<br>Alder tree - 150                    | Ltd. BEMONI                    | 0000054 | 12.10.10 1-<br>1/1672<br>12.10.10 10 Y |
| 3 | Racha-Lechkhumi Qveno Svaneti region, Lentekhi forestry division, khoduri section (27,28,35-42,46) | 1342 | Beech - 720<br>Coniferous - 900<br>Alder tree - 180 | Emzar Mukbaniani               | 0000071 | 28.10.10<br>1-1/1730<br>28.10.10 10 Y  |
| 4 | Shida-Kartli region Qareli forestry division. Zguderi section , 26.27.28                           | 567  | Beech - 280<br>Coniferous - 373                     | Guram gelashvili               | 0000079 | 29.11.10<br>1-1/1853<br>29.11.10 10 y  |
| 5 | Racha-Lechkhumi Qveno Svaneti region, Lentekhi forestry divisionLentekhi (81,82,83,84,85)          | 858  | Deciduous- 673<br>Coniferous) - 417                 | Ltd. Value Trading Corporation | 0000091 | 18.01.11 1-<br>1/25 12.01.11<br>10 y   |

|                                              |                                                                                                        |      |                                         |                    |                                                                                             |                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 6                                            | Shida-Kartli region Gori<br>Ckhinvali – khornisi – Java<br>forestry division, Teni<br>section 37.38.39 | 597  | Coniferous- 280                         | Ltd. Albina        | 0000133                                                                                     | 25.01.11 1-1/43<br>21.01.11 10 y         |
| <b>2011 year (license validity 10 years)</b> |                                                                                                        |      |                                         |                    |                                                                                             |                                          |
| 1                                            | Samegrelo-Zemo-Svaneti<br>region, Khaishi forestry<br>division, Ormeleti section<br>#63 64.            | 247  | Coniferous -<br>4070<br>Deciduous - 718 | Ltd. Gruppo<br>Via | 1000001                                                                                     | 13/302<br>10.08.11<br>11.08.2013-expired |
| 2                                            | Imereti region, Vani forestry<br>division, Sairme Vani section<br>(49-63 .)                            | 1380 | Beech - 650<br>Coniferous -<br>1250     | Ltd. MERKANI       | 1000002<br>(0000094<br>license<br>was fully<br>transfere<br>d by David<br>Denosashv<br>ili) | 13/231<br>04.07.11 till<br>23.10.2020-   |
| 3                                            | Samtskhe-Javakheti region,<br>Adigeni forestry division,<br>Kurckhuna section<br>(9-21,26-31)          | 3013 | Coniferous -<br>3333.3                  | Ltd. TAO           | 1000003<br>(100068<br>part of the<br>license<br>was<br>transfere<br>d by Ltd.               | 13/304<br>12.08.11 till<br>24.07.2020    |

|   |                                                                                                                                                  |                 |                                             |                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                       |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |                                                                                                                                                  |                 |                                             |                                     | Akhalkikhe                                                                           |                                                                       |
| 4 | Samtskhe-Javakheti region<br>Adigeni forestry division,<br>Gagvi section (1-24,26,27)<br>Kekhovani section (1-14,19-<br>23,25-28,30,32,33,35-38) | 3856 da<br>4487 | Coniferous -<br>6666.7                      | Ltd.<br>Akhalkikhe                  | 1000004<br>(100068<br>part of the<br>license<br>was<br>transfere<br>d to Ltd.<br>TAO | 13/303<br>12.08.11 till<br>24.07.2020                                 |
| 5 | Imereti region, Zestaphoni<br>Kharagauli forestry division,<br>Rikoti section #14;15                                                             | 208.9 ha        | chestnut tree                               | Ltd `T-Forest                       | 1000005                                                                              | 13/354<br>07.09.11 till<br>08.09.2014-                                |
| 7 | Racha-Lechkhumi Qvemo<br>Svaneti region Ambrolauri<br>forestry division, Llkheti<br>section (24,26,48,53)                                        | 517             | Coniferous -<br>7603<br>Deciduous -<br>2040 | Ltd. Caucasus<br>wood<br>resources, | 1000029<br>(1000007<br>license<br>amendme<br>nt                                      | 10.10.11<br>13/430<br>04.10.11<br>13/434<br>24.09.12 till<br>05.10.21 |

|    |                                                                                                |        |                                       |                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8  | Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti<br>region, Khaishi forestry<br>division, Ormelati section<br>(68,69)    | 254    | Beech _ 250<br>Fir, Spruce, _<br>1040 | I.E. Anzor<br>Kvaratskhelia          | 1000008<br>(100041<br>part of the<br>license<br>was<br>transfere<br>d I.e.<br>Maia<br>Gelovani) | 24.10.11 13/457<br>21.10.11<br>21.11.2014                        |
| 9  | Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti<br>region, Khaishi forestry<br>division, Ormelati section<br>(70.90.91) | 427    | Beech _ 711<br>Fir, Spruce _<br>1912  | I.E. Maia<br>Gelovani3000<br>1004831 | 1000009                                                                                         | 1-1/2699<br>20.11.09 24.10.11<br>13/458<br>21.10.11<br>21.11.201 |
| 10 | Imereti region, Tchiatura<br>forestry division, Gezrula<br>section #7;9;10 .                   | 553 ha | Chestnuts                             | Ltd. Wood<br>Export                  | 1000011                                                                                         | 13/462<br>25.10.11<br>26.10.2016                                 |
| 11 | Imereti region, Tchiatura<br>forestry division, Gezrula<br>section #11;14;18                   | 542 ha | Chestnuts                             | Ltd. Wood<br>Export                  | 1000013                                                                                         | 13/463<br>25.10.11<br>26.10.2016                                 |

|    |                                                                                                  |       |                 |                           |                                     |                                            |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 12 | Shida-Kartli region Gori Ckhinvali – khornisi – Java forestry division, Ormoci section 22.23.28. | 548   | Coniferous- 250 | I.e. Giorgi Oqropiridze   | 1000014 (0000089 license amendment) | 31.10.11<br>13/479<br>31.10.11<br>20.01.21 |
| 13 | Shida-Kartli region Gori Ckhinvali – khornisi – Java forestry division, Boshura section 1.5.6    | 475   | Coniferous- 250 | I.e. Giorgi Oqropiridze ~ | 1000015 (0000092 license amendment) | 31.10.11<br>13/480<br>31.10.11<br>20.01.21 |
| 14 | Kakheti region, Kvareli forestry division, sections: Akhalsofeli, Kvareli, Shilda, Sabbue, Gremi | 9 424 | Beech - 7 500   | Ltd. Georgian Group       | 1000019 (1000016 license amendment) | 19.03.12<br>13/176<br>19.03.12<br>03.05.27 |
| 15 | Samtskhe-Javakheti region, Akhalcikhe forestry division, Winaubani section #63                   | 89    | Coniferous- 50  | Ltd. KUSHA 2011)          | 1000021 (1000017.)                  | 11.04.12<br>13/632<br>27.10.28<br>11.04.12 |

|    |                                                                                                         |     |                                      |                     |                                             |                                                              |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16 | Racha-Lechkhumi Qvemo Svaneti region Ambrolauri forestry division Nikortsminda section #11.             | 134 | Coniferous - 8715<br>Deciduous - 635 | I.E David Janelidze | 1000025<br>(1000022<br>license<br>amendment | 06.06.12<br>13/60<br>06.06.12<br>13.08.12<br>13/302 07.06.15 |
| 17 | Shida-Kartli region Gori Ckhinvali – khornisi – Java forestry division, Boshura section 35,36,37,43, 44 | 841 | Coniferous_ 3893                     | Ltd. KOX 417877596  | 1000033<br>(1000030                         | 13/812 17.12.12<br>13/524 10.10.12<br>29.12.19-              |
| 18 | Samtskhe-Javakheti region, Aspindza-Akhalkalaqi forestry division, Aspindza section #13.                | 108 | Coniferous I - 2<br>100 II - 900     | Ltd. Buneba         | 1 000 031                                   | 17.10.12 13/528<br>17.10.12<br>17.10.13-<br>Expired          |

2013 year

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                             |                                                   |                                    |                           |            |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Imereti region, Bagdati and Vani forestry divisions, Zekari section (#20-22,24,25,28-30,32-50); Tskaltashua section (#21-43); Soluri section (2-42,54,55,60-62,64,65); Sairme-Vani section (1-21,23); Zeindari section (15,17-25) | 18 482 ha | volume - 24 621 m3 per year | Ltd. Georgian Wood and Industrial Development co. | 1000037 (100001 Duplicate License) | 09.09.13 1-2145 10.10.2   | 1-09.10.08 |
| 2 | Kakheti region, Akhmeta forestry division, Ilto section (#36-39,45-93,96-98,102-104,108)                                                                                                                                          | 9 484 ha  | volume- 10 078 m3 per year  | Ltd. Georgian Wood and Industrial Development co  | 1000038 (100003 Duplicate License) | 09.09.13 1-2144 10.10.28- | 1-09.10.08 |
| 3 | Kakheti region , Telavi forestry division, Fshaveli section (#42-46,58-65,70-80,88-92,100)                                                                                                                                        | 4 807 ha  | Volume - 6024 m3 per year   | Ltd. Georgian Wood and Industrial Development co  | 1000039 (100004 Duplicate License) | 09.09.13 1-2142 10.10.28- | 1-09.10.08 |

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                            |                                                  |                                    |                                                       |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 4 | Kakheti region , Akhmeta and Tianeti forestry divisions, Akhmeta section (#17,18,23,24,30-34,36-42,44-51); Bochorma section (#1-6,13-16,24-27)                                                                    | 5 945 ha (       | volume - 6431 m3 per year  | Ltd. Georgian Wood and Industrial Development co | 1000040 (100005 Duplicate License) | 09.09.13 1-1/2143 09.10.08 10.10.28                   |
| 5 | Mtskheta-Mtianeti region, Tianeti forestry division, Artaanis sections (#97-99,106-109,112,113,119,120,125,65-68,73-74,92-96,103-105,117-118,124,126,127); Akhalsofeli section (#1-26,29-31,32-34,37-45,50,58,59) | 7 687 ha         | volume - 9 080 m3 per year | Ltd. Georgian Wood and Industrial Development co | 1000041 (100056 Duplicate License) | 09.09.13 1-1/2146 09.10.08 1-1/2850 15.12.09 10.10.28 |
| 6 | Samegrelo-Zemo-Svaneti region, Tsalenkikha and Chkhorowkhu forestry divisions, sections: Mukhuri, Taia, Nafichkhovo, Khudoni, Jvari, Magana.                                                                      | 37 858.829115 ha | 636 000 m3                 | Ltd. Georgian Wood and Industrial Development co | 1000042 (00628 license amendment ) | 01.10.13 13/164 12.03.12 470 03.05.07 04.05.27-       |



Annex II. Volume of round wood processed by sawmills from January 2013 to August 2014

| Region             | N  | Municipality | 2013 year        | January -14 August 2014 |
|--------------------|----|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Shida-Kartli       | 1  | Khashuri     | 4 230.04         | 1 056.82                |
|                    | 2  | Qareli       | 1 726.69         | 1 010.67                |
|                    | 3  | Kaspi        | 12.34            | 4.85                    |
|                    | 4  | Gori         | 3 008.53         | 934.58                  |
|                    |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>8 977.60</b>  | <b>3 006.91</b>         |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti  | 5  | Tianeti      | 44.88            | 15.20                   |
|                    | 6  | Dusheti      | -                | 96.00                   |
|                    |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>44.88</b>     | <b>111.20</b>           |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 7  | Bordjomi     | 675.76           | 291.65                  |
|                    | 8  | Aspindza     | 2 036.70         | 190.64                  |
|                    | 9  | Adigeni      | 4 690.79         | 2 970.86                |
|                    | 10 | Akhalcikhe   | 3 857.52         | 1 063.86                |
|                    |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>11 260.76</b> | <b>4 517.01</b>         |
| Imereti            | 11 | Khoni        | 86.11            | 68.76                   |
|                    | 12 | Tkibuli      | 139.06           | 266.37                  |
|                    | 13 | Tchiaura     | 1 499.71         | 356.20                  |
|                    | 14 | Sachkhere    | 6 242.15         | 945.72                  |
|                    | 15 | Vani         | 749.65           | 277.75                  |
|                    | 16 | Bagdati      | 1 017.74         | 709.61                  |
|                    | 17 | Zestafoni    | 63.23            | 107.37                  |
|                    | 18 | Kharagauli   | 64.73            | 67.52                   |
|                    | 19 | Wkaltubo     | 44.50            | 1.50                    |
|                    | 20 | Terjola      | 1 043.48         | 1 412.44                |
|                    | 21 | Samtredia    | 50.67            | 22.40                   |
|                    | 22 | Kutaisi      | 12 942.84        | 156.48                  |
|                    |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>23 943.87</b> | <b>4 392.12</b>         |
| Guria              | 23 | Ozurgeti     | 180.10           | 210.49                  |
|                    | 24 | Lanchkhuti   | 598.44           | 127.20                  |
|                    | 25 | Chokhatauri  | 1 867.16         | 466.67                  |
|                    |    | <b>Total</b> | <b>2 645.69</b>  | <b>804.36</b>           |
| Racha-             | 26 | Ambrolauri   | 6 316.01         | 22 997.54               |

|                            |    |              |                   |                  |
|----------------------------|----|--------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Lechkhum<br>Qvemo Svaneti  | 27 | Oni          | 2 654.01          | 111.91           |
|                            | 28 | Lentekhi     | 764.94            | 78.06            |
|                            | 29 | Tsageri      | 451.84            | 38.05            |
|                            |    | Total        | <b>10 186.80</b>  | <b>23 225.56</b> |
| Samegrelo-<br>Zemo-svaneti | 30 | Mestia       | 15 011.23         | 2 472.27         |
|                            | 31 | Martvili     | 6 344.33          | 1 349.82         |
|                            | 32 | Chkhorowkhu  | 392.44            | 506.07           |
|                            | 33 | Tsalenjikha  | 7 406.91          | 2 593.80         |
|                            | 34 | Zugdidi      | 2 536.05          | 900.25           |
|                            | 35 | Abasha       | 477.13            | 313.79           |
|                            | 36 | Khobi        | 257.31            | 179.10           |
|                            | 37 | Senaki       | 443.19            | 553.33           |
|                            | 38 | Foti         | 2 575.89          | 255.12           |
|                            |    | Total        | <b>35 444.49</b>  | <b>9 123.54</b>  |
| Kakheti                    | 39 | Sagaredjo    | 38.89             | 33.74            |
|                            | 40 | Lagodekhi    | 90.90             | 232.88           |
|                            | 41 | Kvareli      | 1 420.34          | 1 633.82         |
|                            | 42 | Telavi       | 479.69            | 419.47           |
|                            | 43 | Akhmeta      | 874.04            | 410.03           |
|                            |    | Total        | <b>2 903.87</b>   | <b>2 729.94</b>  |
| Adjara                     | 44 | Qobuleti     | 1 050.27          | 1 090.09         |
|                            | 45 | Khelvachauri | 1 151.12          | 1 641.26         |
|                            | 46 | Qeda         | 120.34            | 146.97           |
|                            | 47 | Shuakhevi    | 3 945.57          | 443.72           |
|                            | 48 | Khulo        | 776.76            | 250.04           |
|                            |    | Total        | <b>7 044.06</b>   | <b>3 572.08</b>  |
| Tbilisi                    | 49 | Tbilisi      | 215.03            | 475.60           |
|                            |    | Total        | <b>215.03</b>     | <b>475.60</b>    |
| Georgia Total              |    |              | <b>102 667.05</b> | <b>51 958.31</b> |

## Annex 3

## Interviews

|   | Date                            | Name                      | Organization/position                                    | Main topics discussed                                                                                                                        | Comments/findings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 01.07.14                        | Leri Chochua<br>599913066 | Forestry agency                                          | TOR for forestry experts                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|   | 21.08.14<br>Telephone interview | Dr. Zurab Jinjikhadze     | Agro-Company "Lomtagora"<br><br>Corn breeding Expert     | Corn cultivation;<br><br>Corn residual biomass production and ratios (RPR - Residue to Product Ratio;<br><br>RCA - Residue-to-cropping-area) | Corn types and production quite differs by regions of Georgia; e.g. in Eastern Georgia most common corn varieties are "Kartuli Krugi" which grows up to 3.2 m. in height, another is "Kaja Kviteli" grows up to 2.2 m.<br><br>In the Western Georgia the most common varieties are "Aajmetis Tetri" and "Abashuri Kviteli" both are popular too much and growing up to 3.5- 3.8 m. in height.<br><br>Corn varieties in Georgia can produce 6 Mt/ha of residual biomass on average. |
| 2 | 21.08.14<br>Telephone interview | Dr. Zaur Julukhidze       | Agro-Company "Lomtagora"<br><br>Cereal production Expert | Cereal cultivation;<br><br>Cereal residual biomass production and ratios (RPR - Residue to Product Ratio;                                    | The cereal RPR makes up 1:1 straws to grain.<br><br>Cereal varieties in Georgia can produce 3 Mt/ha of residual biomass on average.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|   |                                 |                         |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                             |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |                                 |                         |                                                                                                                               | RCA - Residue-to-cropping-area)                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                             |
| 3 | 21.08.14<br>Telephone interview | Goderdzi Goderdzishvili | CARE International in Caucasus;<br><br>Agriculture Consultant                                                                 | Various annual crop productions.                                                                                                                       | Annual crop residual biomass production basically depends on varieties, climatic conditions, and agro-technology processes.                 |
| 4 | 22.08.14<br>Telephone interview | Bondo Bolgashvili       | Head of MoA agriculture information center of Dedoplistskaro municipality (Kakheti region, Eastern Georgia )                  | Sunflower cultivation;<br><br>Sunflower residual biomass production and ratios (RPR - Residue to Product Ratio;<br><br>RCA - Residue-to-cropping-area) | The sunflower RPR makes up 3:1 straws to grain.<br><br>Sunflower varieties in Georgia can produce 3.5 Mt/ha of residual biomass on average. |
| 5 | 23.08.14                        | Malkhaz Talakhadze      | Multi-year experienced farmer from Giorgitsminda vill. Akhaltsikhe municipality (Samtskhe-Javakheti region, Southern Georgia) | Cereal and potato production.                                                                                                                          | The wheat can produce 200 (+ / - 20) pressed bales per hectare.                                                                             |
| 6 | 23.08.14                        | David Gigitashvili      | Corn, vegetable and vine production.                                                                                          | The corn stover makes up 115                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                             |

|    |          |                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
|----|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |          | Multi-year experienced farmer from Kvishkheti vill. Khashuri municipality (Shida Kartli region, Eastern Georgia) |                                                    | packs per 1000 m <sup>2</sup> (30 each straw per pack)               |                                                                                    |
| 7  | 05.09.14 | Temu Kuridze<br>577115184                                                                                        | Head of Ajara AR Forest Agency                     |                                                                      |                                                                                    |
| 8  | 01.09.14 | Zaal DauSvili<br>595163861                                                                                       | Geographic Ltd.                                    | Forest inventory and planning expert                                 |                                                                                    |
| 9  | 27.08.14 | Malkhaz Rogava<br>571888819                                                                                      | Georgia Wood&Industrial Developoment Ltd.          | Forestry Expert                                                      |                                                                                    |
| 10 | 08.07.14 | Shota Gongladze                                                                                                  | Ministry of Agriculture, Deputy head of department | Work Organization, Ministry information centers, organic agriculture |                                                                                    |
| 11 | 09.07.14 | Manana Tsulaia                                                                                                   | ELCANA, Lead Specialist                            | Recruiting the experts and goals of the project                      | Bio-Agriculture experts are against removing agricultural residues from the fields |

|    |                                 |                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12 | 11.07.14<br>Telephone interview | Nukri Memarnishvili        | Head of Marneuli Information center                                                                            | Annual crops and their residues, vegetables                        | Sunflower and even tomato residues may be considerable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 13 | 19.09.14                        | Hans Keller<br>Olga Weigel | GIZ, International Agriculture Expert                                                                          | Western Experience in Biomass energy use.<br><br>Local conditions. | Shirakiwheat residues could be used for energy without damage to soil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 14 | 20.08.2014                      | Otar Kurtiashvili          | TELAVI WINE CELLAR, consultant.<br><br>Investigator at IHVO                                                    | Local experience of vineyard pruning residue using                 | Farmers use cuttings from vineyards as a heating resource, whereas big companies prefer to burn vine residue near the field.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 15 | 20.08.2014                      | Joni Shonia                | Information-consulting center of Khobi municipality, MOA                                                       | Local experience of bay leaf and hazelnut pruning residue using    | Bay leaf residue is not used as an alternative heating source by local farmers. Assimilation of bay leaf residue is difficult without breaking up of stems, because bay leaf is ether bearing plant and its stems contains high quantity of ether-bearing oil. Farmers, with access to breaking machinery use bay leaf residue in the same cooker, which is used for hazelnut shells. |
| 16 | 21.08.2014                      | Zviad Bobokashvili         | The Scientific Centre of Agriculture, MOA. Perennial crops' specialist. Director of the Horticulture Institute | Local experience of fruit orchards' pruning residue using          | Apple pruning technique is most common in newly established orchards in Shida Kartli                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|    |            |                   |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17 | 22.08.2014 | David Picha       | International fruit expert at NEO/USAID                       | International experience of fruit orchards' pruning residue using       | Many fruit (apple, pear, peach) growers in Georgia do not train their trees (pruning) after planting and neglect to annually prune the trees during the winter. To inform farmers regarding advantages of pruning will improve the orchards and give opportunity to use alternative energy to fruit-growers. Pruning will help to plant to grow better, accordingly – increase harvest. |
| 18 | 23.08.2014 | Levan Ujmajuridze | The Scientific Centre of Agriculture, MOA. Head of the center | Local experience of vineyards' pruning residue using                    | Transportation and storage cost are much higher for local farmers, then value of alternative heating source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 19 | 23.08.2014 | Bruce J. Bailey   | F2F international consultant of hazelnut and bay leaf         | International experience of hazelnut and bay leaf pruning residue using | Ratio for leaf and stems in bay wet leaf yield is 2:3. Based on this information have been calculated the following data:<br><br><b>1 TREE PROVIDES 0.83 KG DRIED LEAF;</b><br><br><b>1 HA – 5 TON DRIED LEAF;</b><br><br><b>1 TREE PROVIDES 2.5 KG WET STEM;</b><br><br>1 ha – 15 ton stem.                                                                                            |
| 20 | 24.08.2014 | Guram Aleksidze   | The Academy of agricultural sciences of Georgia, president    | Perinea crops' pruning                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 21 | 24.08.2014 | David Magradze    | Director of Viticulture and Oenology Institute                | Local experience of vineyards' pruning residue using                    | Vineyards' crop residue hesitates between 2-3 t/ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|    |            |                      |                                                                      |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----|------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |            |                      |                                                                      |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 22 | 25.08.2014 | Goga Svimonishvili   | Head of Agrokartli, Ltd. Farmers' Service Centers supported by USAID | Local experience of fruit orchards' and vineyards' pruning residue using | Residual biomass potential from agriculture in Georgia consists of pruning of vine and fruit orchards, that are generally cut up and then land-filled, or burned near the field, with additional costs for farmers and serious problems about parasites development or uncontrolled fires |
| 23 | 25.08.2014 | George Javakhishvili | Specialis at CNFA, REDP                                              | Local experience of fruit orchards' pruning residue using                | Fruit orchards are not pruned in Samtskhe-Javakheti region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 24 | 26.08.2014 | Nodar Khokhashvili   | Head of the division of Sectoral development, MOA                    | Area under perinea crops                                                 | Double-checked data from GeoStat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 25 | 26.08.2014 | Nikoloz Kiknavelidze | Information and Consultation centre of Mtskheta municipality         | Local experience of fruit orchards' and vineyards' pruning residue using | Fruit orchards are increasingly unproductive and unprofitable due to the significant ages of the orchards, traditional growing methods, outdated varieties limiting fruit yields and market alternatives                                                                                  |
| 26 | 26.08.2014 | Maia Mikava          | Director of the hazelnut producer company, EuroNats.                 | Local experience of hazelnut and bay leaf pruning residue using          | Farmers use hazelnut shells residue for heating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 27 | 26.08.2014 | Nugzar Ioselani      | The Aroma Company, Ltd's Bay/Dafna, specialist                       | Local experience of hazelnut and bay leaf pruning                        | Georgian harvesting is done manually from early October through the end of March. The 2-year-old plants being harvested are cut near the base of the plant just above where lateral branches have                                                                                         |



|    |            |                     |                                             |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----|------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |            |                     |                                             | residue using                                              | established, roughly 6-8 centimeters above ground level.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 28 | 26.08.2014 | Nana Mirotadze      | LLC Ferero International                    | Local experience of hazelnut pruning residue using         | Hazelnut generates residues in the form of fronds and shells. About 10 fronds are shed per tree per year, yielding about 1.4 kg. dry woody biomass per frond or, assuming a density of 200 trees per ha, about 2,800 kg. per ha. |
| 29 | 27.08.2014 | Tamaz Dundua        | Elkana                                      | Local experience of hazelnut pruning residue using         | Hazelnut shells are generally used as an alternative heating source in cities and suburban areas of the Samegrelo and Guria Regions of Georgia, where most of the nuts are grown and harvested.                                  |
| 30 | 29.08.2014 | Giorgi Iakobashvili | CNFA                                        | Area under hazelnut orchards                               | The buyers of hazelnut require for hazelnut shell/product ratio not more than 60/40.                                                                                                                                             |
| 31 | 01.09.2014 | Davit Tamarashvili  | Vine and Wine Group Ltd. Director           | Local experience of vineyards' pruning residue using       | Vineyards' pruning residue is not used as an alternative heating source. Most of the residues are left in the field or burnt.                                                                                                    |
| 32 | 01.09.2014 | Celal Tuncer        | International expert of hazelnut, NEO/USAID | International experience of hazelnut pruning residue using | Hazelnut shells burn so quickly, they immediately turn into ash, and thus, it is not possible to use the heat produced by them efficiently.                                                                                      |

## Annex 4

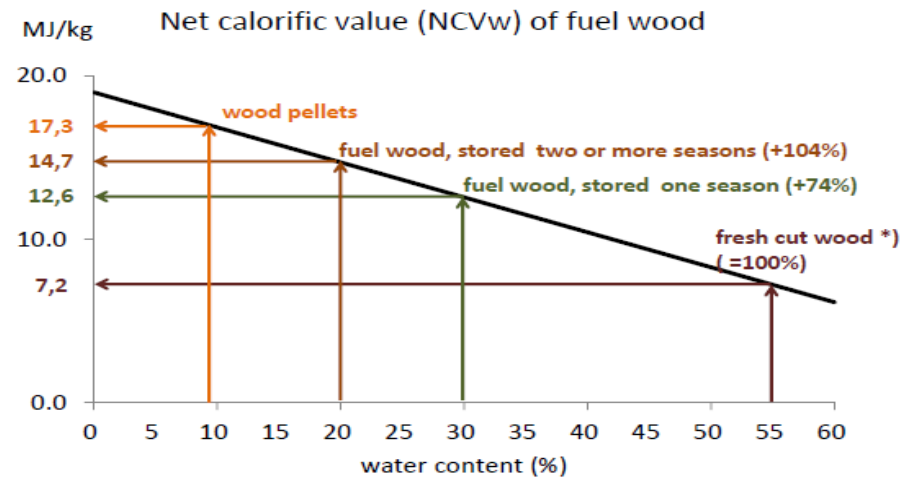
### Residue Heating Value

|   | Crops                         | Heating value MJ/Kg        |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | <b>Perennial crops</b>        |                            |
| 1 | Vine pruning                  | 18.4                       |
| 2 | Fruit orchard residue         | 18                         |
| 3 | Hazelnut                      | 18.7                       |
| 4 | Hazelnut shells               | 18.7                       |
| 5 | Bay leaf                      | 19                         |
|   | <b>Annual crops</b>           | <b>Heating value MJ/Kg</b> |
| 1 | Wheat                         | 16.92                      |
| 2 | Barley                        | 16.92                      |
| 3 | Corn straw                    | 17.71                      |
| 4 | Kidney bean                   | 13.68                      |
| 5 | Sunflower                     | 15.80                      |
| 6 | Oat                           | 16.92                      |
|   | <b>wood</b>                   | <b>Heating value MJ/Kg</b> |
| 1 | Energy value accumulated wood | 14.7                       |
| 2 | Energy value Annual potential | 9.8                        |

## Conversion Units

|        |            |                     |
|--------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 kWh  | = 860 kcal | = 3,600 kJ (3,6 MJ) |
| 1 MJ   | = 239 kcal | = 0.278 kWh         |
| 1 kcal | = 4.19 kJ  | = 0.00116 kWh       |

## Water content and calorific value



\*) depending on wood species, age and season